

# **GRE 佛脚词汇表 2017**

---

**Last-Minute Vocabulary List  
for GRE General Test**

## 《GRE佛脚词汇表2017网络版》使用说明

本书主要分为两大部分：主词表部分list 1~25与佛脚短语表部分。

在主词表部分中，每个标签的意义为下：

### 英

表示这个词的英文释义。英文释义本着通俗易懂精确的原则，从韦氏词典simple definition或full definition 当中选择性摘录，同时也参考了美国传统词典(American Heritage Dictionary)的释义。其实很多时候美国传统词典的解释要比韦氏词典更契合考点。

### 中

表示这个词相应的中文释义，在翻译每个词的时候，尽可能做到贴合考点，同时做到通俗易懂。试问，你还在把subtle背成“微妙”吗？

### 选

在新GRE考试中，有一种题型叫做句子等价（sentence equivalence），俗称“六选二”。其中绝大多数情况下是要求考生选择一对儿同义词，使句子的逻辑变得通顺。

注意：

- 有的时候两个词在语境中是一对儿正确选项（比如说inferable from与entailed by），抛离了语境可能不是一对儿同义词，会使读者产生困惑，不用纠结，做到面熟即可。
- 有的时候“选”标签下给出的词汇的词性可能与主词词性不一致，不用在意。比如说precocious这个词给出的“选”为maturity。此类现象，不是笔误，请读者理解。

### 反

在2011年之前，老GRE时代考过一种题型叫做“类比反义”，我们摘取了此类常考的反义词选项。因为，基于实际的考试经验与研究发现，在老GRE时代考过的反义关系也会在新GRE中有所体现，比如说空格对应某个元素取其反义词。所以这个部分很有记忆的价值。

### 派

我们希望考生能后做到举一反三，被一个词的同时能够将一系列的词都记住，所以也将部分词汇的常考派生词予以罗列，提高背诵记忆的性价比。

《GRE佛脚词汇表2017网络版》背诵计划表

	当日背诵	当日复习1	当日复习2	当日复习3	当日复习4
DAY-1	List 1~2	List 1~2			
DAY-2	List 3~4	List 1~2	List 3~4		
DAY-3	List 5~6	List 3~4	List 5~6		
DAY-4	List 7~8	List 1~2	List 5~6	List 7~8	
DAY-5	List 9~10	List 3~4	List 7~8	List 9~10	
DAY-6	List 11~12	List 5~6	List 9~10	List 11~12	
DAY-7	List 13~14	List 7~8	List 11~12	List 13~14	
DAY-8	List 15~16	List 1~2	List 9~10	List 13~14	List 15~16
DAY-9	List 17~18	List 3~4	List 11~12	List 15~16	List 17~18
DAY-10	List 19~20	List 5~6	List 13~14	List 17~18	List 19~20
DAY-11	List 21~22	List 7~8	List 15~16	List 19~20	List 21~22
DAY-12	List 23~24	List 9~10	List 17~18	List 21~22	List 23~24

注：list 25为新增词表，由于新增词汇不多，所以不放在计划中。



## CONTENTS

Word List <b>01</b> .....	1
Word List <b>02</b> .....	11
Word List <b>03</b> .....	21
Word List <b>04</b> .....	31
Word List <b>05</b> .....	41
Word List <b>06</b> .....	51
Word List <b>07</b> .....	61
Word List <b>08</b> .....	71
Word List <b>09</b> .....	81
Word List <b>10</b> .....	91
Word List <b>11</b> .....	101
Word List <b>12</b> .....	110
Word List <b>13</b> .....	120
Word List <b>14</b> .....	130
Word List <b>15</b> .....	140
Word List <b>16</b> .....	150
Word List <b>17</b> .....	159
Word List <b>18</b> .....	169
Word List <b>19</b> .....	177
Word List <b>20</b> .....	186
Word List <b>21</b> .....	195
Word List <b>22</b> .....	204
Word List <b>23</b> .....	215
Word List <b>24</b> .....	226
Word List <b>25</b> .....	234
附录 佛脚短语表 .....	236

# Word List 01

## divulge

/də'vʌldʒ/

英 v. to make known (something private or secret)

中 泄露

反 keep secret

## inadvertent

/ɪnəd'vɜ:tnt/

英 **adj.** marked by or resulting from carelessness; negligent

中 粗心的，不留意的

反 careful, intentional

派 advertent **adj.** 注意的，小心的

英 **adj.** not deliberate or considered; unintentional

中 不故意的

## panegyric

/,pænə'dʒɪrɪk/

英 **n.** a formal eulogistic composition intended as a public compliment

中 赞文；赞美

派 panegyric **adj.** 赞美的

## draconian

/drə'kəʊniən/

英 **adj.** exceedingly harsh or very severe

中 极其严苛的

## hodgepodge

/'hɒdʒ,pɒdʒ/

英 **n.** a mixture of different things

中 混杂，混合物

选 patchwork, welter

## incontrovertible

/ɪn,kəntrə'vɜ:təbəl/

英 **adj.** impossible to dispute

中 不容质疑的

派 controvert v. 反驳，争论

## impartial

/ɪm'pɑ:ʃəl/

英 **adj.** not partial or biased

中 公正的，不偏不倚的

选 disinterested, fair; detachment

派 partial **adj.** 有偏见的，偏袒的

## endemic

/ɛn'demɪk/

英 **adj.** prevalent in or limited to a particular locality, region, or people

中 地方性的，流行的

选 native

反 exotic

英 **adj.** common in or inherent to an enterprise or situation

中 (问题、情形) 常见的

## minuscule

/mɪ'nʌs,kjʊl/

英 **adj.** very small and tiny

中 微小的

选 diminutive

<b>lucrative</b> /'lukrətɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> producing wealth <b>中</b> 盈利的，赚钱的
<b>compensate</b> /'kæmpən,seɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to offset an error, defect, or undesired effect <b>中</b> 弥补 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to serve as or provide a substitute or counter balance <b>中</b> 抵消 <b>选</b> offset
<b>discursive</b> /dɪ'skɜːsɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> moving from topic to topic without order; rambling <b>中</b> 杂乱无章的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> marked by analytical reasoning <b>中</b> 理性的
<b>presuppose</b> /ˌprɪsə'pəʊz/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to suppose beforehand <b>中</b> 预先假设 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to require as an antecedent in logic or fact <b>中</b> 假定
<b>intermediary</b> /ˌɪntər'mɪdi,əri/	<b>英</b> <i>n. / adj.</i> acting as a mediator <b>中</b> （作为）中间人（的）
<b>derogate</b> /'dɛrə,geɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cause to seem inferior <b>中</b> 贬低 <b>派</b> derogatory <i>adj.</i> 贬低的
<b>overbearing</b> /ˌoʊvər'bɛrɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> often trying to control the behavior of other people in an annoying or unwanted way <b>中</b> 专横傲慢的
<b>zealous</b> /'zɛləs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> marked by fervent partisanship for a person, a cause, or an ideal <b>中</b> 对（某人或偶像）狂热的 <b>选</b> impassioned, fervent, fiery <b>派</b> zealotry <i>n.</i> 狂热
<b>extraneous</b> /ɛk'streɪniəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not important <b>中</b> 不重要的，不相关的 <b>选</b> irrelevant <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> coming from the outside <b>中</b> 外部的
<b>rehash</b> /rɪ'hæʃ/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to bring forth again in another form without significant alteration <b>中</b> （没有实质改变地）重提 <b>选</b> recycle

<b>perfunctory</b> /pər'fʌŋktəri/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> acting with indifference, showing little interest or care <b>中</b> 不走心的，敷衍草率的 <b>选</b> cursory, casual
<b>compound</b> /kəm'paʊnd/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to form by combining separate things <b>中</b> 混合，合成 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make worse <b>中</b> 使 ... 变糟糕
<b>envy</b> /'ɛnvi/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to feel a desire to have what someone else has <b>中</b> 嫉妒 <b>选</b> covet <b>派</b> enviable <i>adj.</i> 令人嫉妒的
<b>defensive</b> /di'fɛnsɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> in a situation which you are forced to defend or protect someone or something <b>中</b> 被动防守的，防御的
<b>unbounded</b> /ʌn'baʊndɪd/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not limited in any way <b>中</b> 不受限制的
<b>specious</b> /'spɪʃəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> falsely appearing to be right <b>中</b> 似是而非的 <b>选</b> artificial, forged, fabricate <b>反</b> valid, veritable
<b>aimless</b> /'eɪmlɪs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not having a goal or purpose <b>中</b> 漫无目的的
<b>ingenuous</b> /ɪn'dʒɛnjuəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having or showing the innocence, trust, and honesty that young people often have <b>中</b> 纯朴的，真诚的 <b>选</b> simple <b>反</b> guileful
<b>intrinsic</b> /ɪn'trɪnsɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> belonging to the essential nature of a thing <b>中</b> 核心的，内在的
<b>inevitable</b> /ɪn'evɪtəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> sure to happen <b>中</b> 不可避免的，一定发生的 <b>选</b> unavoidable
<b>intransigent</b> /ɪn'trænsədʒənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> completely unwilling to change <b>中</b> 不妥协的，固执的 <b>选</b> resolute, obduracy

---

**detached**

/di'tætʃt/

英 **adj.** not influenced by emotions or personal interest

中 不受感情影响的，公正的

---

英 **adj.** not joined or connected

中 脱离的

---

**inveterate**

/ɪn'vetərɪt/

英 **adj.** firmly and long established; deep-rooted

中 根深蒂固的

反 casual

---

英 **adj.** persisting in an ingrained habit; habitual

中 习惯性的

---

**backhanded**

/'bæk,hændɪd/

英 **adj.** oblique or indirect

中 不直接的

---

英 **adj.** having derogatory or insulting implications

中 含沙射影的，讽刺挖苦的

---

**affable**

/'æfəbəl/

英 **adj.** easy and pleasant to speak to

中 和蔼可亲的

选 easygoing, cordial, genteel

反 irascible

---

**whimsy**

/'hwɪmzi/

英 **n.** an unusual, unexpected, or fanciful idea

中 突发奇想

选 capriciousness

派 whimsical **adj.** 突发奇想的，多变的

---

**tenacious**

/tə'neɪʃəs/

英 **adj.** very determined to do something

中 坚定的

选 resolve, endurance

派 tenacity **n.** 坚定

---

英 **adj.** continuing for a long time

中 持续的

---

**sardonic**

/sar'danɪk/

英 **adj.** scornfully or cynically mocking

中 嘲讽的，讥笑的

---

**skullduggery**

/skʌl'dʌgəri/

英 **n.** secret or dishonest behavior or activity

中 欺骗，作假

---

**legitimate**

/lə'dʒɪtɪmət/

英 **adj.** being in compliance with the law

中 合法的

---

英 **adj.** valid or justifiable

中 合理的

---

英 **v.** to make (something) real, accepted, or official or to show that



(something) is fair or reasonable

中 使...合理，合法

---

**plagiarize**

/ˈpleɪdʒəˌraɪz/

英 **v.** to reproduce or otherwise use as one's own

中 抄袭

---

**disavow**

/ˌdɪsəˈvaʊ/

英 **v.** to say that you are not responsible for

中 否认

---

**deplete**

/diˈplit/

英 **v.** to use most or all of

中 耗尽

派 depletion *n.* 耗尽

---

**ridicule**

/ˈrɪdɪˌkjʊl/

英 **v.** to laugh at and make jokes about

中 嘲笑，耻笑

派 ridiculous *adj.* 荒谬的

---

**undermine**

/ˌʌndərˈmaɪn/

英 **v.** to make (someone or something) weaker or less effective

中 削弱

选 subvert, impair, undercut

---

**self-serving**

/ˈselfˈsɜːrvɪŋ/

英 **adj.** having or showing concern only about your own needs and interests

中 自私的

---

**perishable**

/ˈperɪʃəbəl/

英 **adj.** likely to spoil or decay quickly

中 易消亡的，短暂的

派 perish *v.* 死亡

---

**capricious**

/kəˈprɪʃəs/

英 **adj.** changing often and quickly

中 变化多端的

选 impulsive, cavalier, fickle, versatile, volatile, flighty, erratic

反 resolute, steadfast

派 caprice *n.* 突发奇想，怪念头

---

**egotism**

/ˈiɡoʊˌtɪzəm/

英 **n.** an inflated sense of one's own importance

中 自大

---

**unqualified**

/ʌnˈkwɒləˌfaɪd/

英 **adj.** complete or total

中 完全的

选 unalloyed

英 **adj.** not having the skills, knowledge, or experience needed to do a particular job or activity

中 不合格的

---

**magisterial**

/ˌmædʒɪsˈtɪriəl/

英 *adj.* authoritative

中 权威的

<b>chauvinistic</b> /ʃəʊvɪˈnɪstɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> believing that your country is better than any other <b>中</b> 极端爱国的
<b>sleek</b> /slik/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> straight and smooth in design or shape <b>中</b> 光滑的
	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> stylish and attractive <b>中</b> 时髦的，吸引人的
<b>astringent</b> /əˈstrɪndʒənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very critical in a sharp and often clever way <b>中</b> 严厉的，尖刻的
<b>ambivalent</b> /æmˈbɪvələnt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> simultaneous and contradictory attitudes or feelings toward an object, person, or action <b>中</b> （情感、态度）矛盾的
<b>ameliorate</b> /əˈmɪljəˌreɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make better or more tolerable <b>中</b> 改善，提升 <b>选</b> mitigate, extenuate
<b>exemplar</b> /ɛɡˈzemplər/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a typical example <b>中</b> 典型 <b>选</b> model
<b>grudge</b> /ɡrʌdʒ/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to be unwilling to give or admit <b>中</b> 不愿给予或承认
	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a deep-seated feeling of resentment or rancor <b>中</b> 怨恨
<b>sweeping</b> /ˈswɪpɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> extensive <b>中</b> 广泛的
	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> marked by wholesale and indiscriminate inclusion <b>中</b> 全面的
<b>extirpate</b> /ˈɛkstərˌpeɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to destroy or remove completely <b>中</b> 根除 <b>选</b> eliminate <b>反</b> propagate <b>派</b> extirpation <i>n.</i> 根除
<b>parity</b> /ˈpærəti/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> equality <b>中</b> 平等 <b>选</b> equality
<b>utilitarian</b> /juˌtɪləˈtɛriən/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> made to be useful rather than to be decorative or comfortable <b>中</b> 实用的

选 functional

英 **adj.** of or relating to utilitarianism

中 功利的，实用主义的

**elicit**

/i'li:ʃt/

英 **v.** to call forth or draw out

中 引起

选 draw

**beneficial**

/,benə'fiʃəl/

英 **adj.** producing good or helpful results or effects

中 有益处的

**intoxicate**

/ɪn'taksɪ,keɪt/

英 **v.** to excite or elate to the point of enthusiasm or frenzy

中 使 ... 陶醉，沉醉

**inchoate**

/ɪn'koʊt/

英 **adj.** being in a beginning or early stage

中 早期的

反 completely formed

英 **adj.** imperfectly informed or developed

中 (在早期) 混乱的

反 explicit

**rebuff**

/rɪ'buːf/

英 **n.** a blunt or abrupt repulse or refusal

中 (粗鲁的) 回复

英 **v.** to reject bluntly, often disdainfully

中 (粗鲁地) 拒绝

**construe**

/kən'stru/

英 **v.** to understand the meaning of

中 理解

选 interpret

派 construction *n.* 理解

**fallacy**

/'fæləsi/

英 **n.** a false or mistaken idea

中 错误，谬论

反 validity

派 fallacious *adj.* 错误的

**increment**

/'ɪnkrəmənt/

英 **n.** the action or process of increasing especially in quantity or value

中 增长，递增

派 incremental *adj.* 增加的

**deteriorate**

/di'tɪriə,reɪt/

英 **v.** to make (something) worse

中 恶化

选 worsen

反 improve

派 deterioration *n.* 恶化

<b>grandiose</b> /'grændi,ʊs/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> impressive because of uncommon largeness, scope, effect, or grandeur</p> <p>中 宏伟壮观的</p> <hr/> <p>英 <b>adj.</b> excessive self-importance or affected grandeur</p> <p>中 妄自尊大的</p>
<b>truncate</b> /'trʌŋ,keɪt/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to make shorter</p> <p>中 缩短</p>
<b>haphazard</b> /,hæp'hæzəd/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> having no plan, order, or direction</p> <p>中 无序的，凌乱的</p> <p>选 helter-skelter, randomly</p>
<b>quizzical</b> /'kwɪzɪkəl/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> expressive of puzzlement, curiosity, or disbelief</p> <p>中 好奇而疑惑的</p>
<b>provincial</b> /prə'veɪnjəl/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> limited in outlook</p> <p>中 眼光狭隘的</p> <p>选 insular</p> <hr/> <p>英 <b>adj.</b> lacking the polish of urban society</p> <p>中 乡下的</p>
<b>insensitive</b> /ɪn'sensətɪv/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> not responsive or susceptible</p> <p>中 漠视的，不在乎的</p>
<b>shackle</b> /'ʃækəl/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to deprive of freedom especially of action by means of restrictions or handicaps</p> <p>中 阻碍</p> <p>选 stifle</p>
<b>cumbersome</b> /'kʌmbərsəm/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> unwieldy because of heaviness and bulk</p> <p>中 笨拙的</p> <p>选 unwieldy</p> <p>派 cumber v. 阻碍，挡路</p>
<b>encomium</b> /ɛn'koumiəm/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> glowing and warmly enthusiastic praise</p> <p>中 赞美</p> <p>选 tribute</p> <p>反 invective</p>
<b>decelerate</b> /di'seləreɪt/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to decrease the rate of progress of</p> <p>中 减缓</p>
<b>revitalize</b> /ri'vaɪtəlaɪz/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to make active, healthy, or energetic again</p> <p>中 使 ... 复活</p>

<b>indisputable</b> /ˌɪndɪˈspjuːtəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> impossible to question or doubt <b>中</b> 不容置疑的 <b>反</b> refutable
<b>roost</b> /rust/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to settle down for rest or sleep <b>中</b> 栖息
<b>corroborate</b> /kəˈrəbəˌreɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to support with evidence or authority <b>中</b> 佐证，提供证据证明 <b>反</b> controvert, deny
<b>proclivity</b> /prəʊˈklɪvəti/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a strong natural liking for something <b>中</b> 倾向，偏好
<b>hysteria</b> /hɪˈsteriə/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> excessive or uncontrollable emotion, such as fear or panic <b>中</b> 歇斯底里，情绪失控
<b>speculate</b> /ˈspekjəˌleɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to think about something and make guesses about it <b>中</b> 推测，猜测 <b>选</b> conjecture
<b>conductive</b> /kənˈdusɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> tending to promote or assist <b>中</b> 有益的，有帮助的
<b>vexation</b> /vekˈseɪʃən/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> something that worries or annoys you <b>中</b> 烦恼 <b>派</b> vexatious <i>adj.</i> 令人烦恼的 vex <i>v.</i> 使烦恼
<b>disdain</b> /dɪsˈdeɪn/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to strongly dislike or disapprove of (someone or something) <b>中</b> 蔑视，鄙视 <b>选</b> opprobrium, contempt
<b>caterwaul</b> /ˈkætərˌwɔːl/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make a very loud and unpleasant sound <b>中</b> 发出难听的声音 <b>选</b> shriek
	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to protest or complain noisily <b>中</b> 喧闹的抗议或抱怨
<b>efficacious</b> /ˌefɪˈkeɪʃəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having the power to produce a desired result or effect <b>中</b> 有效果的
<b>alienate</b> /ˈeɪljənˌeɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cause (someone) to feel that she or he no longer belongs in a particular group, society, etc. <b>中</b> 疏远 <b>反</b> reunite <b>派</b> alien <i>adj.</i> 陌生的

英 **v.** to cause (someone) to stop being friendly, helpful, etc., towards you  
中 使 ... 变得不友好

**analgesic**  
/ˌænəl'dʒɪzɪk/

英 **n.** a drug that relieves pain  
中 止痛药

英 **adj.** capable of relieving pain  
中 止痛的

**anatomize**  
/ə'nætə'maɪz/

英 **v.** to cut in pieces in order to display or examine the structure and use of the parts  
中 解剖

英 **v.** to analyze  
中 分析

**embargo**  
/ɛm'bɑːɡəʊ/

英 **n.** a government order that limits trade in some way  
中 贸易禁令

**contemplate**  
/'kantəm,pleɪt/

英 **v.** to think deeply or carefully about  
中 深入思考  
选 ponder

**dogmatic**  
/dɒɡ'mætɪk/

英 **adj.** expressing personal opinions or beliefs as if they are certainly correct and cannot be doubted  
中 教条的  
选 doctrinaire, rigid

**concrete**  
/'kɒn,kri:t/

英 **adj.** existing in reality or in real experience; perceptible by the senses; real  
中 真实的

英 **adj.** of or relating to an actual, specific thing or instance; particular  
中 具体的

**equitable**  
/'ɛkwɪtəbəl/

英 **adj.** just or fair  
中 平等的, 公平的

# Word List 02

## fervent

/ˈfɜrvənt/

英 **adj.** exhibiting or marked by great intensity of feeling  
中 情感强烈的，热烈的

## alleviate

/əˈlɪvɪ,eɪt/

英 **v.** to reduce the pain or trouble of  
中 减轻  
选 mitigate  
反 aggravate, exacerbate

## contagious

/kənˈteɪdʒəs/

英 **adj.** communicable by contact  
中 传染的

英 **adj.** exciting similar emotions or conduct in others  
中 有感染力的

## pedantic

/piˈdæntɪk/

英 **adj.** narrowly, stodgily, and often ostentatiously learned  
中 卖弄知识的

## unwieldy

/ʌnˈwiːldi/

英 **adj.** difficult to handle, control, or deal with because of being large, heavy, or complex  
中 体积庞大而笨重的  
选 cumbersome

## vociferous

/voʊˈsɪfərəs/

英 **adj.** expressing feelings or opinions in a very loud or forceful way  
中 吵吵嚷嚷的

## profess

/prəʊˈfes/

英 **v.** to say or declare (something) openly  
中 宣称  
选 proclaim

## obeisance

/oʊˈbeɪsəns/

英 **n.** respect for someone or something  
中 尊敬，敬意

## diffuse

/dɪˈfjuːs/

英 **adj.** spread out over a large space  
中 分散的  
选 disperse, spread

英 **adj.** being at once verbose and ill-organized  
中 啰嗦的，冗长的

英 **v.** to spread out : to move freely throughout a large area  
中 传播，散布

## fulminate

/ˈfʌlməˌneɪt/

英 **v.** to utter or send out with denunciation  
中 抨击，辱骂  
反 praise  
派 fulmination *n.* 大声斥责

<b>voluble</b> /'vɒljəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> talking a lot in an energetic and rapid way <b>中</b> 健谈的，话多的
<b>sterling</b> /'stɜːrlɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> conforming to the highest standard <b>中</b> 高质量的
<b>surmount</b> /sə'r'maʊnt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to prevail over <b>中</b> 克服，战胜 <b>派</b> insurmountable <i>adj.</i> 无法战胜的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to stand or lie at the top of <b>中</b> 站在 ... 的顶峰
<b>prying</b> /'praɪɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> trying to find out about other people's private lives <b>中</b> 窥视的
<b>inhibit</b> /ɪn'hɪbɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to hold in check <b>中</b> 抑制，限制 <b>选</b> hinder, bridle <b>反</b> catalyze <b>派</b> inhibitor <i>n.</i> 抑制因素，阻止者
<b>censure</b> /'sɛnʃər/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to find fault with and criticize as blameworthy <b>中</b> 批评 <b>选</b> reprehend <b>派</b> censorious <i>adj.</i> 挑剔的
<b>peripatetic</b> /ˌpɛrɪpə'tetɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> itinerant <b>中</b> 巡游的 <b>选</b> itinerant <b>反</b> stationary
<b>stringent</b> /'strɪndʒənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very strict or severe <b>中</b> 非常严格的
<b>dwindle</b> /'dwɪndəl/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to gradually become smaller <b>中</b> 减少，下降 <b>选</b> contract <b>反</b> increase
<b>underrate</b> /ˌʌndər'reɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to rate or value (someone or something) too low <b>中</b> 低估
<b>incursion</b> /ɪn'kɜːrʒən/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a hostile entrance into a territory <b>中</b> 侵入，侵犯 <b>反</b> retreat <b>派</b> incur <i>v.</i> 引起 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>n.</i> an entering in or into <b>中</b> 进入



<b>pastiche</b> /pæs'tɪf/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a work that imitates the style of previous works</p> <p>中 【贬】 模仿作品</p>
	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a mixture of different things</p> <p>中 混合物</p>
<b>dishearten</b> /dɪs'hɑ:tən/	<p>英 <i>v.</i> to cause (a person or group of people) to lose hope, enthusiasm, or courage</p> <p>中 使 ... 士气低落</p> <p>选 depress, dismay</p> <p>派 hearten <i>v.</i> 鼓舞</p>
<b>emulate</b> /'ɛmjʊ,leɪt/	<p>英 <i>v.</i> to strive to equal or excel</p> <p>中 通过模仿而赶超，模仿</p>
<b>adduce</b> /ə'dʌs/	<p>英 <i>v.</i> to mention or provide (something, such as a fact or example) as evidence or proof to support an argument</p> <p>中 引用...证明</p>
<b>emblematic</b> /ˌɛmblə'mætɪk/	<p>英 <i>adj.</i> representing something (such as an idea, state, or emotion) that cannot be seen by itself</p> <p>中 象征的，代表的</p> <p>选 totemic</p>
<b>indict</b> /ɪn'daɪt/	<p>英 <i>v.</i> to charge with a fault or offense</p> <p>中 指控</p> <p>选 excoriate</p> <p>派 indictment <i>n.</i> 控告</p>
<b>discontinue</b> /ˌdɪskən'tɪnju/	<p>英 <i>v.</i> to end (something)</p> <p>中 终止</p>
<b>wary</b> /'wɛəri/	<p>英 <i>adj.</i> marked by keen caution, cunning, and watchfulness especially in detecting and escaping danger</p> <p>中 谨慎小心的</p>
<b>opprobrium</b> /ə'prɒʊbrɪəm/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> very strong disapproval or criticism of a person or thing especially by a large number of people</p> <p>中 辱骂</p> <p>选 vitriol, disdain</p> <p>反 irreproachable</p> <p>派 opprobrious <i>adj.</i> 无礼的，可耻的</p>
<b>aesthetic</b> /ɛs'θetɪk/	<p>英 <i>adj.</i> of or relating to art or beauty</p> <p>中 美学的</p>
	<p>英 <i>adj.</i> pleasing in appearance</p> <p>中 吸引人的</p>

<b>expedite</b> /'ɛkspə,dait/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cause (something) to happen faster <b>中</b> 加速，加快 <b>选</b> facilitate <b>派</b> expedient <i>adj.</i> 方便的，有利的
<b>captivate</b> /'kæptə,veɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to attract and hold the attention of (someone) by being interesting, pretty, etc. <b>中</b> 吸引 <b>选</b> enamored
<b>irreversible</b> /,ɪrɪ'vɜrsəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> impossible to change back to a previous condition or state <b>中</b> 不可逆的
<b>emotive</b> /i'moutɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> causing strong emotions for or against something <b>中</b> 有感染力的
<b>refine</b> /rɪ'faɪn/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to remove the unwanted substances in (something) <b>中</b> 提纯 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to improve (something) by making small changes <b>中</b> 提升，提高
<b>exhilarate</b> /ɛg'zɪlə,reɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cause (someone) to feel very happy and excited <b>中</b> 使 ... 喜悦或兴奋
<b>solitary</b> /'sələ,teri/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not involving or including anyone or anything else <b>中</b> 单独的
<b>jar</b> /dʒɑr/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make (someone) feel uneasy <b>中</b> 使 ... 不安 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to clash or conflict <b>中</b> 冲突 <b>派</b> jarring <i>adj.</i> 相冲突的
<b>unfettered</b> /ʌn'fɛtər/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not controlled or restricted <b>中</b> 不受限制的，自由的
<b>flummery</b> /'flʌməri/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> meaningless or deceptive language <b>中</b> 假恭维
<b>implacable</b> /ɪm'plækəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> opposed to someone or something in a very angry or determined way that cannot be changed <b>中</b> 不能安抚的，毫不妥协的 <b>选</b> unyielding
<b>arduous</b> /'ɑrdʒuəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> hard to accomplish or achieve <b>中</b> 困难的

英 **adj.** marked by great labor or effort

中 费力的

选 taxing

---

**conciliatory**

/kən'sɪliə,tɔːri/

英 **adj.** having the intention or effect of making angry people calm

中 安抚的，调和的

选 placatory

---

**optimism**

/'ɒptə,mɪzəm/

英 **n.** a feeling or belief that good things will happen in the future

中 乐观

派 optimistic **adj.** 乐观的

---

**vindicate**

/'vɪndə,kert/

英 **v.** to show that (someone) should not be blamed for a crime, mistake, etc.

中 证明 ... 的清白

选 defend

反 calumniate

---

**malady**

/'mælədi/

英 **n.** a disease or illness

中 疾病

---

**warrant**

/'wɒrənt/

英 **v.** to give assurance

中 保证

英 **v.** to serve as or give adequate ground or reason for

中 为...提供依据

派 unwarranted **adj.** 毫无依据的

---

**puncture**

/'pʌŋktʃər/

英 **v.** to make a hole in (something) with a sharp point

中 刺穿

英 **v.** to make useless or ineffective as if by a puncture

中 削弱，使 ... 无效

---

**ascribe**

/ə'skraɪb/

英 **v.** to think of as coming from a specified cause, source, or author

中 归因于

---

**clandestine**

/klæn'destɪn/

英 **adj.** done secretly

中 秘密的，隐蔽的

选 covert

---

**equivocal**

/i'kwɪvəkəl/

英 **adj.** having two or more possible meanings

中 模棱两可的，有歧义的

选 ambiguous

---

**elucidate**

/ə'lusə,det/

英 **v.** to make (something that is hard to understand) clear or easy to understand

中 阐释，阐明

<b>propaganda</b> /ˌprəpəˈgændə/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> ideas or statements that are often false or exaggerated and that are spread in order to help a cause, a political leader, a government, etc. <b>中</b> 政治宣传
<b>putative</b> /ˈpjʊtətɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> generally believed or assumed to be something <b>中</b> 公认的，假定的
<b>conjecture</b> /kənˈdʒektʃər/	<b>英</b> <i>v./n.</i> to form an opinion or idea without proof or sufficient evidence <b>中</b> 猜测 <b>选</b> speculate, uncertain
<b>coalesce</b> /ˌkouəˈles/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to come together to form one group or mass <b>中</b> 聚合，团结 <b>派</b> coalition <i>n.</i> 合并
<b>tractable</b> /ˈtræktəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> easily managed or controlled <b>中</b> 易管理的，易控制的 <b>选</b> compliant <b>反</b> incorrigible, headstrong <b>派</b> intractability <i>n.</i> 桀骜不驯，难以管理
<b>warble</b> /ˈwɔrbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to sing a melody of low pleasing sounds <b>中</b> 低吟浅唱 <b>选</b> croon
<b>knotty</b> /ˈnati/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> difficult or complicated <b>中</b> 复杂的 <b>选</b> complicated
<b>dichotomy</b> /daɪˈkətəmi/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> something with seemingly contradictory qualities <b>中</b> 矛盾的事物 <b>选</b> contradictory <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>n.</i> bifurcation <b>中</b> 一分为二
<b>restive</b> /ˈrestɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> stubbornly resisting control <b>中</b> 不服管理的 <b>选</b> skittish, fractious <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> marked by impatience or uneasiness <b>中</b> 不安的，没有耐心的
<b>courteous</b> /ˈkɜrtiəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very polite in a way that shows respect <b>中</b> 有礼貌的 <b>派</b> courtesy <i>n.</i> 礼貌

---

**invigorate**

/ɪnˈvɪɡəreɪt/

英 **v.** to give life and energy to

中 使 ... 有活力

选 refreshing

反 emaciate

---

**truculent**

/'trʌkjʊlənt/

英 **adj.** easily annoyed or angered and likely to argue

中 好争斗的

选 bellicose, combative, pugnacious, aggressive

反 benevolent, gentle

---

英 **adj.** scathingly harsh

中 言语刻薄的

---

**congenial**

/kənˈdʒɪnjəl/

英 **adj.** very friendly

中 友善的

派 congeniality *n.* 意气相投

---

英 **adj.** pleasant and harmonious

中 和气的, 令人愉悦的

---

英 **adj.** having the same nature, disposition, or tastes

中 性格相似的

---

**insouciance**

/ɪnˈsʊsiəns/

英 **n.** a feeling of not worrying about anything

中 无忧无虑, 不操心

派 insouciant *adj.* 无忧无虑的

---

**devastate**

/'devəsteɪt/

英 **v.** to destroy much or most of (something)

中 严重破坏

---

英 **v.** to cause (someone) to feel extreme emotional pain

中 使 ... 痛苦

---

**keen**

/kin/

英 **adj.** very excited about and interested in something

中 对...感兴趣的

选 eager

---

英 **adj.** pungent; acrid

中 犀利的, 尖刻的

---

英 **adj.** having or marked by intellectual quickness and acuity

中 聪明的, 敏锐的

---

**ethos**

/'i:θas/

英 **n.** the distinguishing character, sentiment, moral nature, or guiding beliefs of a person, group, or organization

中 (团体的) 气质, 氛围, 信仰等

---

**flagrant**

英 **adj.** so bad as to be impossible to overlook

---

/ˈfleɪgrənt/

中 臭名昭著的

选 egregious

**solitude**

/ˈsələˌtʊd/

英 **n.** a state or situation in which you are alone usually because you want to be

中 孤独

**anachronism**

/əˈnækrəˌnɪzəm/

英 **n.** something (such as a word, an object, or an event) that is mistakenly placed in a time where it does not belong in a story, movie, etc.

中 时代错乱

英 **n.** one that is out of its proper or chronological order, especially a person or practice that belongs to an earlier time

中 不合时宜，过时

**turbid**

/ˈtɜrbɪd/

英 **adj.** having sediment or foreign particles stirred up or suspended

中 浑浊的

反 limpid

英 **adj.** in a state of turmoil

中 混乱的

**confine**

/kənˈfaɪn/

英 **v.** to keep within limits

中 限制

选 limit, circumscribe

**venerate**

/ˈvenəˌreɪt/

英 **v.** to feel or show deep respect for

中 尊敬

选 respect

反 deride

派 venerable *adj.* 值得尊敬的 veneration *n.* 尊敬

**premeditate**

/priˈmedəˌteɪt/

英 **v.** to think, consider, or deliberate beforehand

中 预谋，提前谋划

反 impulse

**insular**

/ˈɪnsələr/

英 **adj.** separated from other people or cultures

中 孤立的

派 insularity *n.* 孤立

英 **adj.** not knowing or interested in new or different ideas

中 思想狭隘，守旧的

选 provincial

**consolidate**

/kənˈsələˌdeɪt/

英 **v.** to make (something, such as a position of power or control) stronger or more secure

中 巩固

派 consolidation *n.* 巩固

**upheaval**

英 **n.** a major change or period of change that causes a lot of conflict,

/ʌp'hivəl/	confusion, anger, etc. 中 (引起混乱的) 巨变
<b>unyielding</b> /ʌn'jildɪŋ/	英 <i>adj.</i> not changing or stopping 中 不妥协的, 固执的 选 implacable
<b>mendacious</b> /mən'deɪʃəs/	英 <i>adj.</i> not honest 中 欺骗的, 不诚实的 选 prevarication 反 veracious 派 mendacity <i>n.</i> 谎言
<b>sonorous</b> /sə'nɒrəs/	英 <i>adj.</i> having a sound that is deep, loud, and pleasant 中 声音洪亮的
<b>fertile</b> /'fɜ:təl/	英 <i>adj.</i> producing a large amount of something 中 多产的 (即可指农作物, 也可以指思想、想法) 选 bountiful 派 fertility <i>n.</i> 多产
<b>decadent</b> /'dekədənt/	英 <i>adj.</i> having low morals and a great love of pleasure, money, fame, etc. 中 (思想) 堕落的, 颓废的 ..... 英 <i>adj.</i> attractive to people of low morals who are only interested in pleasure 中 三俗的 (庸俗、低俗、媚俗的)
<b>indispensable</b> /ˌɪndɪ'spensəbəl/	英 <i>adj.</i> extremely important and necessary 中 不可缺少的 选 essential
<b>covert</b> /'kəʊvərt/	英 <i>adj.</i> secret or hidden 中 秘密的, 隐蔽的 选 clandestine 反 open
<b>instinct</b> /'ɪn,stɪŋkt/	英 <i>n.</i> a natural or inherent aptitude, impulse, or capacity 中 本能 派 instinctive <i>adj.</i> 本能的
<b>discern</b> /dɪ'sɜ:n/	英 <i>v.</i> to detect or recognize 中 识别, 察觉 选 detect, discover 派 discernible <i>adj.</i> 可查觉的 discerning <i>adj.</i> 有洞察力的 discernment <i>n.</i> 机智精明
<b>orientation</b>	英 <i>n.</i> a usually general or lasting direction of thought, inclination, or

/ˌɔːriən'teɪʃən/	<p>interest</p> <p>中 取向，态度</p> <p>选 bias</p> <p>反 decline</p>
	<p>英 <b>n.</b> the relative position or direction of something</p> <p>中 方向</p>
<p><b>riddle</b></p> <p>/ˈrɪdəl/</p>	<p>英 <b>n.</b> a mystifying, misleading, or puzzling question posed as a problem to be solved or guessed</p> <p>中 难题，谜题</p> <p>选 enigma, puzzle, conundrum</p>
<p><b>jeune</b></p> <p>/dʒɪ'dʒʊn/</p>	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> not interesting</p> <p>中 无聊的</p> <p>选 vapid</p>
<p><b>clownish</b></p> <p>/'klaʊnɪʃ/</p>	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> acting in a silly or funny way</p> <p>中 小丑般的，滑稽的</p>
<p><b>indifferent</b></p> <p>/ɪn'dɪfərənt/</p>	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> not interested in or concerned about something</p> <p>中 冷漠的</p> <p>选 apathy</p> <p>英 <b>adj.</b> characterized by a lack of partiality; unbiased</p> <p>中 客观公正的</p>
<p><b>lethargic</b></p> <p>/lɪ'θɑːdʒɪk/</p>	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> feeling a lack of energy or a lack of interest in doing things</p> <p>中 漠不关心的，缺乏热情的</p> <p>选 somnolent</p>
<p><b>clique</b></p> <p>/kliːk/</p>	<p>英 <b>n.</b> a small exclusive group of friends or associates</p> <p>中 小团体</p> <p>派 cliquish <b>adj.</b> 小团体的，分帮结派的</p>
<p><b>fungible</b></p> <p>/'fʌndʒəbəl/</p>	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> interchangeable or replaceable</p> <p>中 可替代的</p> <p>选 interchangeable</p>
<p><b>complimentary</b></p> <p>/ˌkɑːmplə'mentəri/</p>	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> expressing praise or admiration for someone or something</p> <p>中 赞美的</p> <p>派 compliment <b>n.</b> 赞美</p>
<p><b>empirical</b></p> <p>/ɛm'pɪrɪkəl/</p>	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> originating in or based on observation or experience</p> <p>中 根据观察或经验的</p>



# Word List 03

## conform

/kən'fɔrm/

英 **v.** to obey or agree with something

中 符合，遵守

选 square with

派 conformity *n.* 统一

---

英 **v.** to do what other people do

中 随大流，从众

---

## solicitous

/sə'lɪsətəs/

英 **adj.** showing great attention or concern to another

中 关心的，殷切的

派 solicitude *n.* 渴望，担心

---

## insult

/ɪn'sʌlt/

英 **v.** to do or say something that is offensive to (someone)

中 侮辱，辱骂

---

## acrimony

/'ækri,məʊni/

英 **n.** harsh or biting sharpness especially of words, manner, or disposition

中 尖刻，犀利

选 bitterness

派 acrimonious *adj.* 尖酸刻薄的

---

## misconception

/'mɪskən'seɪʃən/

英 **n.** a false idea or belief

中 误解，错觉

---

## mundane

/'mʌn,deɪn/

英 **adj.** dull and ordinary

中 平凡的，无聊的

反 exotic, unearthly

---

## ambiguous

/æm'bigjuəs/

英 **adj.** able to be understood in more than one way

中 有歧义的，模糊不清的

选 equivocal

派 ambiguity *n.* 模棱两可

---

## allure

/ə'lʊr/

英 **v.** to entice by charm or attraction

中 引诱

选 charm

---

## cagey

/'keɪdʒi/

英 **adj.** wary; careful

中 小心的，谨慎的

---

英 **adj.** crafty; shrewd

中 狡猾的，机敏的

---

**heresy**

/'hɛrəsi/

**英** *n.* a belief or opinion that does not agree with the official belief or opinion of a particular religion**中** 与主流观点相悖的观点**parsimony**

/'pɑrsə,məʊni/

**英** *n.* the quality of being very unwilling to spend money**中** 吝啬**选** stingy**反** munificent**派** parsimonious *adj.* 吝啬的**cunning**

/'kʌnɪŋ/

**英** *adj.* getting what is wanted in a clever and often deceptive way**中** 狡猾机智的**反** naive**英** *adj.* dexterous or crafty in the use of special resources**中** 技艺高超的**选** craft**highlight**

/'haɪ,lart/

**英** *v.* to make or try to make people notice or be aware of**中** 使 ... 突出**选** accentuate**judicious**

/dʒu'dɪʃəs/

**英** *adj.* having or showing good judgment**中** 有正确判断力的**反** unwise**disguise**

/dɪs'gaɪz/

**英** *v.* to obscure the existence or true state or character of**中** 隐藏，伪装**far-fetched**

/'fɑr'fetʃt/

**英** *adj.* not likely to happen or be true**中** 不切实际的，牵强附会的**eclipse**

/'ɪklɪps/

**英** *v.* to make (something) less important or popular**中** 使 ... 不重要**英** *v.* to surpass**中** 超出**选** outdo**impulsive**

/ɪm'pʌlsɪv/

**英** *adj.* doing things or tending to do things suddenly and without careful thought**中** 冲动的，不加思索的**选** capricious**exculpate**

/'ɛkskəl,pert/

**英** *v.* to prove that someone is not guilty of doing something wrong**中** 开脱罪责**派** exculpation *n.* 脱罪**overblow****英** *v.* to exaggerate

/,oʊvər'bləʊ/

中 夸大

**obfuscate**

/'ʌbfəs,keɪt/

英 **v.** to make (something) more difficult to understand

中 使...困惑

选 obscure, mystification

英 **v.** to darken

中 使...昏暗

**droll**

/droul/

英 **adj.** having an odd and amusing quality

中 古怪的，搞笑的

**inconclusive**

/ɪnkən'klusɪv/

英 **adj.** leading to no conclusion or definite result

中 无结果的，不确定的

**disperse**

/dɪ'spɜːs/

英 **v.** to go or move in different directions

中 使...分散

选 dissipated

反 focus

**amplify**

/'æmplə,faɪ/

英 **v.** to speak or write about (something) in a more complete way

中 详细阐述

反 mute, abridge

派 amplification *n.* 放大，详述 *ample adj.* 大量的

英 **v.** to make larger or greater

中 夸大

**exaggerate**

/ɛg'zædʒər,et/

英 **v.** to make (something) larger or greater than normal

中 夸大

选 overrate

反 minimize

派 exaggeration *n.* 夸大

**unwitting**

/ʌn'wɪtɪŋ/

英 **adj.** not aware of what is really happening

中 不知情的

英 **adj.** not intended or planned; unintentional

中 不是故意的

**inclusive**

/ɪn'klusɪv/

英 **adj.** taking a great deal or everything within its scope; comprehensive

中 包罗万象的，全面的

选 generic

**diatribe**

/'daɪə,traɪb/

英 **n.** a bitter, abusive denunciation

中 谩骂

选 rant

反 encomium, eulogy

**promulgate**

英 **v.** to make known (a decree, for example) by public declaration;

<b>/ˈpraməl,ɡert/</b>	announce officially 中 传播
<b>consilience</b> <b>/kənˈsɪlɪəns/</b>	英 <b>n.</b> the linking together of principles from different disciplines especially when forming a comprehensive theory 中 一致，符合
<b>ebullient</b> <b>/ɪˈbʊljənt/</b>	英 <b>adj.</b> lively and enthusiastic 中 热情洋溢的 反 impassive, restraint
<b>bolster</b> <b>/ˈbəʊlstər/</b>	英 <b>v.</b> to give support to 中 支持 选 buttress, prop up 反 undermine
<b>dispute</b> <b>/dɪˈspjuːt/</b>	英 <b>n. / v.</b> to engage in argument or oppose 中 争辩，反对
<b>exposition</b> <b>/ˌeksˈpəːzɪʃən/</b>	英 <b>n.</b> clear explanation 中 阐释，解释 英 <b>n.</b> a public show or exhibition 中 展览会
<b>coddle</b> <b>/ˈkɑdəl /</b>	英 <b>v.</b> to treat (someone) with too much care or kindness 中 溺爱
<b>nuance</b> <b>/ˈnuːəns/</b>	英 <b>n.</b> a very small difference in color, tone, meaning, etc. 中 小差异 选 subtlety
<b>peculiar</b> <b>/pɪˈkjuːljər/</b>	英 <b>adj.</b> not usual or normal 中 不寻常的
<b>egalitarian</b> <b>/iˌgæləˈtɛriən/</b>	英 <b>adj.</b> aiming for equal wealth, status, etc., for all people 中 平等的
<b>propitiate</b> <b>/prəʊˈpɪʃi,et/</b>	英 <b>v.</b> to make (someone) pleased or less angry by giving or saying something desired 中 安抚 反 arouse, hostility
<b>futile</b> <b>/ˈfjuːtəl/</b>	英 <b>adj.</b> pointless or useless 中 无用的 选 fruitless, pointlessness 派 futility <i>n.</i> 无用

<b>unassuming</b> /ˌʌnə'suːmɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not having or showing a desire to be noticed, praised <b>中</b> 谦虚的，低调的 <b>选</b> modest, humble <b>反</b> presumptuous
<b>amicable</b> /'æmɪkəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> showing a polite and friendly desire to avoid disagreement and argument <b>中</b> 和善的
<b>unfounded</b> /ʌn'faʊndɪd/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> lacking a sound basis <b>中</b> 毫无根据的 <b>选</b> groundless, unwarranted
<b>plastic</b> /'plæstɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not real or sincere <b>中</b> 虚假的，不真诚的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> capable of being made into different shapes <b>中</b> 可塑的 <b>选</b> malleable
<b>apocalypse</b> /ə'pəkeɪlɪps/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a great disaster <b>中</b> 大灾难 <b>派</b> apocalyptic <i>adj.</i> 灾难性的
<b>authoritative</b> /ə'θɔːrə'tetɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> clearly accurate or knowledgeable <b>中</b> 权威的，可信的 <b>选</b> definitive, cogent
<b>clamorous</b> /'klæməərəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> noisily insistent <b>中</b> 吵吵闹闹的
<b>placate</b> /'pleɪ,ket/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cause (someone) to feel less angry about something <b>中</b> 安抚 <b>选</b> appease, conciliatory <b>反</b> antagonize <b>派</b> implacable <i>adj.</i> 难和解的
<b>far-reaching</b> /'fɑːr'riːtʃɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having a wide range or effect <b>中</b> 影响广泛的
<b>disinterested</b> /dɪs'ɪntrəstɪd/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not influenced by personal feelings, opinions, or concerns <b>中</b> 客观公正的 <b>选</b> fair, impartial <b>反</b> prejudiced <b>派</b> disinterestedness <i>n.</i> 客观，公正
<b>embolden</b> /ɛm'bəʊldən/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make (someone) more confident <b>中</b> 鼓舞，鼓励

<b>incompatible</b> /ˌɪnkəm'pætəbəl/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> not able to exist together without trouble or conflict; not able to be used together</p> <p>中 无法共存的，不可兼容的</p> <p>反 harmonious</p>
<b>stale</b> /steɪl/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> having an unpleasant taste or smell</p> <p>中 不新鲜的</p>
	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> boring or unoriginal</p> <p>中 缺乏新鲜感的</p> <p>选 banal</p>
<b>lionize</b> /'laɪəˌnaɪz/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to treat (someone) as a very important and famous person</p> <p>中 重视，尊敬</p> <p>选 eulogize</p>
<b>preachy</b> /'pri:tʃi/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> trying to teach something (such as proper or moral behavior) in a way that is annoying or unwanted</p> <p>中 说教的，好为人师的</p> <p>选 sanctimonious</p> <p>派 preach v. 布道，说教</p>
<b>illusory</b> /ɪ'lusəri/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> based on something that is not true or real</p> <p>中 虚假的</p>
<b>profit-monger</b> /ˌprəfɪt'mʌŋgə/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> a person, business or profession marked by avarice and greed</p> <p>中 贪婪的人</p>
<b>felicitous</b> /fə'lɪsɪtəs/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> very well suited for some purpose or situation</p> <p>中 合适的</p>
	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> pleasant or delightful</p> <p>中 喜悦的，令人愉悦的</p>
<b>averse</b> /ə'vɜrs/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> having an active feeling of repugnance or distaste</p> <p>中 反感的</p> <p>派 aversion <i>n.</i> 反感，厌恶</p>
<b>trigger</b> /'trɪgə/	<p>英 <b>v. / n.</b> to cause (something) to start or happen</p> <p>中 触发</p>
<b>integrity</b> /ɪn'tɛgrəti/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> the quality of being honest and fair</p> <p>中 正直</p>
<b>conservation</b> /ˌkənsə'veɪʃən/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> a careful preservation and protection of something</p> <p>中 保护</p>
	<p>英 <b>n.</b> the controlled use and systematic protection of natural resources,</p>

such as forests, soil, and water systems

中 环保

---

**spontaneous**

/span'teɪniəs/

英 **adj.** controlled and directed internally

中 自主的，自发的

选 intuitive

英 **adj.** not apparently contrived or manipulated

中 自然的，不刻意的

---

**pushover**

/'pʊʃ,ʊvər/

英 **n.** an opponent that is easy to defeat

中 易被打败的人

英 **n.** something that is easy to do

中 容易做到的事

---

**comprehensive**

/,kæmprə'hensɪv/

英 **adj.** covering completely or broadly

中 全面的

选 sweeping, generic, inclusive, exhaustive

派 comprehend *v.* 理解，包含

---

**insufferable**

/ɪn'sʌfərəbəl/

英 **adj.** too unpleasant to deal with or accept

中 无法忍受的

---

**sequential**

/sɪ'kwɛnʃəl/

英 **adj.** happening in a series or sequence

中 有序的

选 successively

---

**surreptitious**

/sɜrəp'tɪʃəs/

英 **adj.** done in a secret way

中 秘密的，鬼鬼祟祟的

选 clandestine, covert

---

**dispassionate**

/dɪs'pæʃənət/

英 **adj.** not influenced or affected by emotions

中 客观的

---

**transient**

/'trænjənt/

英 **adj.** not lasting long

中 短暂的

派 transience *n.* 短暂

---

**vacant**

/'veɪkənt/

英 **adj.** not filled, used, or lived in

中 空的

英 **adj.** devoid of thought, reflection, or expression

中 面无表情的，茫然的

---

**canned**

/kænd/

英 **adj.** lacking originality or individuality as if mass-produced

中 千篇一律的

选 formulaic

英 **adj.** prepared or recorded in advance  
中 预先录制的

**soft-pedal**  
/ˌsɔft'pedəl/  
英 **v.** to treat or describe (something) as less important than it really is  
中 弱化，减缓 ... 的影响

**feign**  
/feɪn/  
英 **v.** to give a false appearance of  
中 假装  
选 false

**daunting**  
/'daʊntɪŋ/  
英 **adj.** very difficult to do or deal with  
中 令人畏惧的，望而生怯的  
选 formidable, sensational, forbidding  
反 resolute

**downright**  
/'daʊn,raɪt/  
英 **adv.** completely  
中 完全地

**autonomous**  
/ɔ'tanəməs/  
英 **adj.** having the power or right to govern itself  
中 自治的  
英 **adj.** responding, reacting, or developing independently of the whole  
中 独立自主的

**indeterminate**  
/,ɪndɪ'tɜrminɪt/  
英 **adj.** not able to be stated or described in an exact way  
中 不确定的

**opulent**  
/'ɒpjulənt/  
英 **adj.** very comfortable and expensive  
中 昂贵的  
派 opulence *n.* 富裕  
英 **adj.** very wealthy  
中 富裕的  
选 affluent

**pervasive**  
/pə'r'veɪsɪv/  
英 **adj.** existing in or spreading through every part of something  
中 普遍的  
选 rife

**offset**  
/'ɒf,set/  
英 **v.** to cancel or reduce the effect of (something)  
中 抵消  
选 compensate

**omnipresent**  
/,ɒmni'prezənt/  
英 **adj.** present everywhere simultaneously  
中 处处都有的  
选 ubiquitous, universal

**entangle**  
英 **v.** to cause (something) to get caught in or twisted with something else



/ɪn'tæŋɡəl/

中 纠缠

派 entanglement *n.* 纠缠

---

英 **v.** to get (someone) involved in a confusing or difficult situation

中 使 ... 卷入困境

---

**dilatory**

/ˈdɪləˌtɔːri/

英 **adj.** tending or intended to cause delay

中 拖延的

选 remiss

派 dilate *v.* 拖延

---

**generic**

/dʒəˈnɛrɪk/

英 **adj.** relating to or descriptive of an entire group or class; general

中 一般的，通有的，通用的

选 inclusive

---

**sensational**

/sɛnˈseɪʃənəl/

英 **adj.** exceedingly or unexpectedly excellent or great

中 极好的

英 **adj.** causing very great excitement or interest with shocking details

中 (通过可怕的细节) 令人兴奋的，骇人听闻的

选 daunting, lurid

---

**explicable**

/ˈɛksplɪkəbəl/

英 **adj.** possible to explain

中 可以解释的

派 explicate *v.* 解释

---

**pernicious**

/pərˈnɪʃəs/

英 **adj.** causing great harm or damage often in a way that is not easily seen or noticed

中 有害的，致命的

---

**convoluted**

/ˈkɒnvəˌluːtɪd/

英 **adj.** very complicated and difficult to understand

中 难懂的，复杂的

选 intricate, tortuous

---

**bureaucracy**

/bjʊˈrɑːkrəsi/

英 **n.** a system of government or business that has many complicated rules and ways of doing things

中 官僚机构

---

**widespread**

/ˈwaɪdˌsprɛd/

英 **adj.** common over a wide area or among many people

中 广泛的

选 extensive, prevalent

---

**compliant**

/kəmˈplaɪənt/

英 **adj.** ready and willing to comply

中 顺从的，迎合的

选 tractable

派 comply *v.* 顺从，遵守

---

**trifling**

/ˈtraɪflɪŋ/

英 **adj.** having little value or importance

中 不重要的

---

---

**compunction**

/kəm'pʌŋkjən/

英 *n.* a feeling of guilt or regret

中 后悔感，犯罪感

---

**cynical**

/'sɪnɪkəl/

英 *adj.* believing or showing the belief that people are motivated chiefly by base or selfish concerns

中 认为人性是自私的，愤世嫉俗的

---

**pretentious**

/pri'tenʃəs/

英 *adj.* having or showing the unpleasant quality of people who want to be regarded as more impressive, successful, or important than they really are

中 炫耀的

---

**customary**

/'kʌstə,məri/

英 *adj.* usual or typical of a particular person

中 惯常的

---

**vilify**

/'vɪlə,fai/

英 *v.* to utter slanderous and abusive statements against

中 诽谤，辱骂

# Word List 04

## **tantamount**

/ˈtæntəˌmaʊnt/

英 **adj.** equal to something in value, meaning, or effect

中 (数量, 效果) 相同的

选 synonymous with

## **unflinching**

/ʌnˈflɪntʃɪŋ/

英 **adj.** staying strong and determined even when things are difficult

中 坚定的, 不退缩的

英 **adj.** looking at or describing something or someone in a very direct way

中 (表达) 直白的

## **prototype**

/'prəʊtəˌtaɪp/

英 **n.** a standard or typical example

中 典型

英 **n.** an original model on which something is patterned

中 原型

## **equanimity**

/ˌɛkwəˈnɪməti/

英 **n.** calm emotions when dealing with problems or pressure

中 平静, 镇定

反 excitability

## **espouse**

/ɛˈspəʊz/

英 **v.** to express support for (a cause, belief, etc.)

中 支持

选 advocate, defend, champion

反 abjure

## **inattention**

/ˌɪnəˈtɛnʃən/

英 **n.** failure to carefully think about, listen to, or watch someone or something

中 不留心, 不注意

## **fractious**

/'frækʃəs/

英 **adj.** full of anger and disagreement

中 愤怒的

选 skittish

英 **adj.** inclined to make trouble

中 爱惹事的, 不服管的

选 restive

## **disorganize**

/dɪsˈɔrgəˌnaɪz/

英 **v.** to destroy or interrupt the orderly structure or function of

中 打乱, 破坏

## **figurative**

/'fɪgjʊərəˌtɪv/

英 **adj.** based on or making use of figures of speech; metaphorical

中 (形象化) 比喻的

选 symbolic

<b>entail</b> /ɛn'teɪl/	<b>英</b> <b>v.</b> to have (something) as a part, step, or result <b>中</b> 包括，包含
<b>impeccable</b> /ɪm'pekəbəl/	<b>英</b> <b>adj.</b> having no flaws <b>中</b> 完美无瑕的
<b>stifle</b> /'staɪfəl/	<b>英</b> <b>v.</b> to not allow yourself to do or express (something) <b>中</b> 抑制 <b>选</b> shackle
	<b>英</b> <b>v.</b> to kill by depriving of oxygen <b>中</b> 使 ... 窒息 <b>选</b> smother
<b>pragmatic</b> /præg'mætɪk/	<b>英</b> <b>adj.</b> practical <b>中</b> 实际的 <b>选</b> realistic
<b>didactic</b> /daɪ'dæktɪk/	<b>英</b> <b>adj.</b> excessively moralizing <b>中</b> ( 过分的道德层面 ) 说教的 <b>选</b> preachy
<b>dazzle</b> /'dæzəl/	<b>英</b> <b>v.</b> to greatly impress or surprise (someone) by being very attractive or exciting <b>中</b> 使...目眩，使 ... 惊叹
<b>stalwart</b> /'stɔlwɜ:t/	<b>英</b> <b>adj.</b> loyal and resolute <b>中</b> 坚定的，忠诚的
	<b>英</b> <b>adj.</b> strong and imposing <b>中</b> 结实的，强壮的
<b>archaic</b> /ɑr'keɪɪk/	<b>英</b> <b>adj.</b> old and no longer used <b>中</b> 过时的 <b>选</b> antediluvian, outdated
<b>palliate</b> /'pæli,eɪt/	<b>英</b> <b>v.</b> to make the effects of (something, such as an illness) less painful, harmful, or harsh <b>中</b> 减缓
<b>accede</b> /æk'sɪd/	<b>英</b> <b>v.</b> to agree to a request or a demand <b>中</b> 同意
	<b>英</b> <b>v.</b> to become a party (as to an agreement) <b>中</b> 加入
<b>consort</b> /'kən,sɔ:t/	<b>英</b> <b>v.</b> to keep company <b>中</b> 陪伴

<b>hostile</b> /'hastəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not friendly <b>中</b> 不友好的，敌对的
<b>ubiquitous</b> /ju'bikwətəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> seeming to be seen everywhere <b>中</b> 到处存在的，广泛的 <b>选</b> omnipresent, universal <b>反</b> unique
<b>authenticate</b> /ɔ'θɛntɪˌkeɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to prove that something is real, true, or genuine <b>中</b> 验证，证明 .... 是真实的 <b>反</b> apocryphal, bogus <b>派</b> authentic <i>adj.</i> 纯正的
<b>condescend</b> /ˌkandɪ'send/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to deal with people in a patronizingly superior manner <b>中</b> 显示优越感 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to descend to the level of one considered inferior; lower oneself <b>中</b> 屈尊
<b>predilection</b> /ˌprɛdə'lɛkʃən/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a natural liking for something <b>中</b> 倾向，偏好 <b>选</b> proclivity
<b>fruitless</b> /'frutlɪs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> producing no good results <b>中</b> 失败的，无用的
<b>diminutive</b> /də'mɪnjutɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> extremely or extraordinarily small <b>中</b> 极小的 <b>选</b> minuscule
<b>illustrious</b> /ɪ'lʌstriəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> admired and respected very much because a lot was achieved <b>中</b> 杰出的 <b>选</b> distinguished, prominent
<b>unconscionable</b> /ʌn'kənʃənəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not guided or controlled by conscience <b>中</b> 丧心病狂的，违背良心的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> beyond prudence or reason; excessive <b>中</b> 过分的，不合理的
<b>trivial</b> /'trɪviəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not important <b>中</b> 不重要的 <b>选</b> inconsequential <b>反</b> momentous
<b>callow</b> /'kæləʊ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> lacking adult sophistication <b>中</b> 幼稚的，稚嫩的 <b>选</b> inexperience

---

**sketchy**

/sketʃi/

英 **adj.** done quickly without many details

中 粗略的

选 superficial, undeveloped, rudimentary

派 sketch *n.* 草图

---

**bemuse**

/bi'mjuːz/

英 **v.** to cause (someone) to be confused and often also somewhat amused

中 使 ... 困惑

英 **v.** to occupy the attention of

中 吸引

---

**exotic**

/ɛɡ'zɒtɪk/

英 **adj.** introduced from another country

中 外来的

英 **adj.** strikingly, excitingly, or mysteriously different or unusual

中 奇异的, 异域风情的

---

**intuition**

/,ɪntu'ɪʃən/

英 **n.** a feeling that guides a person to act a certain way without fully understanding why

中 直觉

---

**episodic**

/,ɛpə'sɒdɪk/

英 **adj.** limited to the duration of an episode

中 暂时的

英 **adj.** happening or appearing at different times

中 不连续的, (时间上) 分散的

---

**dovish**

/'dʌvɪʃ/

英 **adj.** advocating peace, conciliation or negotiation in preference to confrontation or armed conflict

中 爱好和平的

选 pacific

派 dove *n.* 爱好和平的人

---

**realm**

/reɪlm/

英 **n.** an area of activity, interest, or knowledge

中 领域

英 **n.** a country that is ruled by a king or queen

中 国度

---

**presage**

/'preɪsɪdʒ/

英 **v.** to give or be a sign of (something that will happen or develop in the future)

中 预测, 预言

选 portend

---

**distinctive**

/dɪ'stɪŋktɪv/

英 **adj.** different in a way that is easy to notice

中 独特的, 显著区别的

---

**concomitant**

/kən'kamətənt/

英 **adj.** accompanying especially in a subordinate or incidental way

中 相伴随的，与 ... 同时发生的

**abstemious**

/æb'stimias/

英 **adj.** not eating and drinking too much

中 生活节制的

选 austere

**versatile**

/'vɜrsətəl/

英 **adj.** changing or fluctuating readily

中 多变的

选 fickle, volatile, flighty, erratic, capricious

反 unchangeable

英 **adj.** having many uses or applications

中 多功能的

**vacillate**

/'væsə,leɪt/

英 **v.** to swing indecisively from one course of action or opinion to another

中 犹豫不决

选 fluctuate, irresolution

反 resolve

英 **v.** to fluctuate or oscillate

中 摇摆

**devious**

/'diviəs/

英 **adj.** willing to lie and trick people in order to get what is wanted

中 欺骗的

英 **adj.** not straight or direct

中 弯曲的，蜿蜒的

**suffice**

/sə'faɪs/

英 **v.** to be or provide as much as is needed

中 足够

派 sufficient **adj.** 充足的**astute**

/ə'stut/

英 **adj.** having or showing an ability to notice and understand things clearly

中 敏锐的

选 shrewd

**outrage**

/'aʊt,reɪdʒ/

英 **v.** to make (someone) very angry

中 使 ... 生气

**consensus**

/kən'sensəs/

英 **n.** a general agreement about something

中 意见一致

选 accord

派 consent **v.** 同意**metaphor**

/'metə,fɔːr/

英 **n.** a word or phrase for one thing that is used to refer to another thing in order to show or suggest that they are similar

中 比喻

英 **n.** an object, activity, or idea that is used as a symbol of something else  
中 象征

**outstrip**  
/ˌaʊtˈstri:p/

英 **v.** to be or become better, greater, or larger than (someone or something)  
中 胜出，超出

**querulous**  
/ˈkwɛrjʊləs/

英 **adj.** complaining in an annoyed way  
中 抱怨的

**salient**  
/ˈseɪljənt/

英 **adj.** very important or noticeable  
中 明显的，显眼的  
选 prominent, obtrusive, conspicuous, visible

**culmination**  
/ˌkʌlməˈneɪʃən/

英 **n.** the end or final result of something  
中 最终，结果

**camaraderie**  
/ˌkæməˈrædəri/

英 **n.** a feeling of good friendship among the people in a group  
中 志同道合之情谊  
选 solidarity

**cordial**  
/ˈkɔrdʒəl/

英 **adj.** politely pleasant and friendly  
中 热情友好的  
选 easygoing, affable, conviviality

**tribute**  
/ˈtrɪbjʊt/

英 **n.** something done, said, or given to show respect, gratitude, or affection  
中 赞美，致敬  
选 encomium  
反 denunciation

**observant**  
/əbˈzɜrvənt/

英 **adj.** paying strict attention or good at noticing what is going on around you  
中 观察仔细的，善于观察的

**collegiality**  
/kəˌlɪdʒiˈæləti/

英 **n.** the cooperative relationship of colleagues  
中 共同掌权

**pensive**  
/ˈpensɪv/

英 **adj.** lost in serious or sad thought  
中 （悲伤的）思考的

**penance**  
/ˈpenəns/

英 **n.** something that you do or are given to do in order to show that you are sad or sorry about doing something wrong  
中 忏悔

**rile**

英 **v.** to make agitated and angry



/raɪl/	<b>中</b> 使 ... 生气 <b>反</b> calm
<b>lambaste</b> /læm'beɪst/	<b>英</b> <b>v.</b> to criticize (someone or something) very harshly <b>中</b> 严厉批评 <b>选</b> denounce <b>反</b> extol
<b>undercut</b> /'ʌndəˌkʌt/	<b>英</b> <b>v.</b> to make (something) weaker or less effective <b>中</b> 削弱 <b>选</b> subvert, impair, undermine
<b>harrow</b> /'hærou/	<b>英</b> <b>v.</b> to torment or vex <b>中</b> 折磨，使 ... 痛苦 <b>反</b> assuage
<b>paradigm</b> /'pærəˌdaɪm/	<b>英</b> <b>n.</b> a model or pattern for something that may be copied <b>中</b> 典范 <b>选</b> model
<b>dissent</b> /dɪ'sɛnt/	<b>英</b> <b>v.</b> to publicly disagree with an official opinion, decision, or set of beliefs <b>中</b> 持不同意见
<b>initiate</b> /ɪ'nɪʃiˌeɪt/	<b>英</b> <b>v.</b> to begin <b>中</b> 开始，启动  <b>英</b> <b>v.</b> to teach (someone) the basic facts or ideas about something <b>中</b> 介绍入门知识
<b>mutual</b> /'mjʊtʃʊəl/	<b>英</b> <b>adj.</b> shared between two or more people or groups <b>中</b> 相互的，共同的
<b>robust</b> /rou'bʌst/	<b>英</b> <b>adj.</b> strong and healthy <b>中</b> 强壮的 <b>选</b> strong  <b>英</b> <b>adj.</b> capable of performing without failure under a wide range of conditions <b>中</b> 稳定无误的
<b>betoken</b> /bi'toukən/	<b>英</b> <b>v.</b> to be a sign of (something) <b>中</b> 预示 <b>选</b> signify
<b>conceal</b> /kən'sɪl/	<b>英</b> <b>v.</b> to hide (something or someone) from sight <b>中</b> 隐藏
<b>outnumber</b> /ˌaʊt'nʌmbər/	<b>英</b> <b>v.</b> to be more than (someone or something) in number <b>中</b> （数量上）超过

<b>itinerant</b> /aɪ'tɪnərənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> traveling from place to place especially covering a circuit <b>中</b> 巡游的 <b>选</b> peripatetic
<b>demonize</b> /'dɪmənaɪz/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to represent as diabolically evil <b>中</b> 妖魔化
<b>sober</b> /'səʊbə/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having or showing a very serious attitude or quality <b>中</b> 严肃认真的 <b>选</b> level-headed <b>派</b> sobriety <i>n.</i> 清醒
<b>incendiary</b> /ɪn'sɛndɪ,ɛri/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> tending to inflame <b>中</b> 纵火的 <b>派</b> incense <i>v.</i> 点燃，激怒 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> causing anger <b>中</b> 引起愤怒的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a person who excites factions, quarrels, or sedition : agitator <b>中</b> 煽动者
<b>salutary</b> /'sæljuːtəri/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> producing a beneficial effect <b>中</b> 有益的，有益健康的
<b>replete</b> /rɪ'plit/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having much or plenty of something <b>中</b> 充满的
<b>snobbish</b> /snɒbɪʃ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having or showing the attitude of people who think they are better than other people <b>中</b> 自命不凡的
<b>seditious</b> /sɪ'dɪʃəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> disposed to arouse or take part in or guilty of sedition <b>中</b> 煽动叛乱的
<b>expatriate</b> /ɛks'pɛtri,ert/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to banish <b>中</b> 驱逐
<b>synopsis</b> /sɪ'napsɪs/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a short description of the most important information about something <b>中</b> 概要
<b>affirmative</b> /ə'fɜːmətɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> positive <b>中</b> 积极的 <b>选</b> positive <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> asserting that something is true or correct <b>中</b> 肯定的

<b>emendation</b> /ˌɪmənˈdeɪʃən/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the act or practice of emending <b>中</b> 校订 <b>选</b> revision <b>派</b> emend <i>v.</i> 修订
<b>collective</b> /kəˈlektɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> shared or done by a group of people <b>中</b> 集体的
<b>synonymous</b> /sɪˈnənəməs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having the same meaning <b>中</b> 意思相同的 <b>派</b> synonym <i>n.</i> 同义词
	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having the same connotations, implications, or reference <b>中</b> 与 ... 意义相当的 <b>选</b> tantamount
<b>modicum</b> /ˈmɒdɪkəm/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a small amount <b>中</b> 少量
<b>retrenchment</b> /riˈtrɛntʃmənt/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> reduction or curtailment <b>中</b> 削减（尤指经费） <b>选</b> curtailment
<b>magnify</b> /ˈmæɡnəˌfaɪ/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make greater <b>中</b> 放大 <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to exaggerate <b>中</b> 夸大
<b>obligatory</b> /əˈblɪɡəˌtɔːri/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> compulsory <b>中</b> 强制的，必须的
<b>commensurate</b> /kəˈmenʃʊrɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> equal or similar to something in size, amount, or degree <b>中</b> 相等的，相似的 <b>选</b> proportionate
<b>long-winded</b> /ˈlɒŋˈwɪndɪd/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> tediously long in speaking or writing <b>中</b> 冗长无聊的 <b>选</b> verbose, prolix
<b>slippery</b> /ˈslɪpəri/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> difficult to stand on because of being smooth, wet, icy. etc. <b>中</b> 滑的 <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not easy to understand or identify in an exact way <b>中</b> 难懂的 <b>选</b> elusive <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not able to be trusted <b>中</b> 不可靠的

<b>hefty</b> /'hefti/	英 <i>adj.</i> large and heavy 中 又大又重的
<b>forbidding</b> /fər'bidɪŋ/	英 <i>adj.</i> not friendly or appealing 中 令人畏惧的，可怕的 选 daunting
<b>wide-ranging</b>	英 <i>adj.</i> extensive in scope 中 广泛的
<b>diligent</b> /'dɪlədʒənt/	英 <i>adj.</i> characterized by steady, earnest, and energetic effort 中 努力的，刻苦的 选 industrious
<b>punctilious</b> /pʌŋk'tɪliəs/	英 <i>adj.</i> very careful about behaving properly and doing things in a correct and accurate way 中 (对行为) 谨慎小心的
<b>engaging</b> /ɛŋgeɪdʒɪŋ/	英 <i>adj.</i> very attractive or pleasing in a way that holds your attention 中 吸引人的 选 winning

# Word List 05

**evanescent**

/,ɛvə'nɛsənt/

英 **adj.** lasting a very short time

中 短暂的

选 momentary

反 lasting, perpetual, durable

**free-for-all**

/'frɪfər,ɔl/

英 **n.** an uncontrolled fight or competition that involves many people

中 混战，多人所欲为的失控场面

**rudimentary**

/,rudə'mentəri/

英 **adj.** basic or simple

中 基本的

选 elementary, sketchy

**bustling**

/'bʌslɪŋ/

英 **adj.** full of energetic and noisy activity

中 忙乱的

**prioritize**

/praɪ'ɔrə,taɪz/

英 **v.** to organize (things) so that the most important thing is done or dealt with first

中 使...优先

**envision**

/ɛn'vɪʒən/

英 **v.** to think of (something that you believe might exist or happen in the future)

中 想象

**circumscribe**

/'sɜrkəm,skraɪb/

英 **v.** to limit the size or amount of (something)

中 限制

选 confine, limit

**reminiscent**

/,rɛmə'nɪsənt/

英 **adj.** reminding you of someone or something else

中 引起回忆的

英 **adj.** having many thoughts of the past

中 思念的

**symmetrical**

/'sɪ'metrɪkəl/

英 **adj.** having sides or halves that are the same

中 对称的

派 asymmetrical **adj.** 不对称的

**overthrow**

/,ouvər'θrou/

英 **v.** to remove (someone or something) from power especially by force

中 推翻

**juvenile**

/'dʒuvə'naɪl/

英 **adj.** reflecting psychological or intellectual immaturity

中 幼稚，不成熟的

<b>elude</b> /i'lud/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to avoid or escape (someone or something) by being quick, skillful, or clever</p> <p>中 逃跑，逃避</p>
	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to fail to be understood or remembered by (someone)</p> <p>中 使 ... 无法理解</p> <p>选 puzzle</p>
	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to fail to be achieved by (someone)</p> <p>中 使 .... 无法得到</p>
<b>jettison</b> /'dʒetəsən/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to reject (something, such as a plan or idea)</p> <p>中 拒绝，放弃</p>
<b>detriment</b> /'detrəmənt/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> something that will cause damage or injury to something or someone</p> <p>中 损坏，破坏</p> <p>选 deleterious</p> <p>派 detrimental <i>adj.</i> 有害的</p>
<b>baroque</b> /bə'rouk/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> characterized by grotesqueness, extravagance, complexity, or flamboyance</p> <p>中 奢华的，复杂的</p>
<b>quixotic</b> /'kwɪk'satɪk/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> foolishly impractical especially in the pursuit of ideals</p> <p>中 不切实际的</p> <p>选 idealistic</p> <p>英 <b>adj.</b> capricious or unpredictable</p> <p>中 变化多端的，变幻莫测的</p>
<b>mockery</b> /'makəri/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> insulting or contemptuous action or speech</p> <p>中 嘲笑</p> <p>选 derision</p>
<b>tactful</b> /'tæktfəl/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> careful not to offend or upset other people</p> <p>中 为他人着想的，圆滑的</p>
<b>trendy</b> /'trɛndi/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> very fashionable</p> <p>中 时髦的</p>
<b>subsidize</b> /'sʌbsə,daɪz/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to help someone or something pay for the costs of (something)</p> <p>中 资助，赞助</p> <p>派 subsidization <i>n.</i> 补助，奖金</p>
<b>numinous</b> /'numənəs/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> supernatural, mysterious</p> <p>中 超自然的</p> <p>选 occult</p>

**anomalous**

/ə'namələs/

英 **adj.** not expected or usual

中 不寻常的，异常的

选 aberrant

派 anomaly *n.* 异常**mawkish**

/'mɔ:kɪʃ/

英 **adj.** sad or romantic in a foolish or exaggerated way

中 恶心做作的

**invidious**

/ɪn'vɪdiəs/

英 **adj.** unpleasant and likely to cause bad feelings in other people

中 令人反感的

**austere**

/ɔ'stɪr/

英 **adj.** simple or unadorned

中 朴素的，没有装饰的

英 **adj.** having a serious and unfriendly quality

中 严肃的

英 **adj.** relating to or having a strict and simple way of living that avoids physical pleasure

中 生活简朴的

选 abstemious

**impede**

/ɪm'pid/

英 **v.** to slow the movement, progress, or action of (someone or something)

中 阻碍

反 assist

派 impediment *n.* 阻碍**frank**

/fræŋk/

英 **adj.** marked by free, forthright, and sincere expression

中 真诚的

**disjunction**

/dɪs'dʒʌŋkʃən/

英 **n.** a lack of connection between things that are related or should be connected

中 分离，分裂

**finicky**

/'fɪnɪki/

英 **adj.** very hard to please

中 挑剔的

**hazardous**

/'hæzərdəs/

英 **adj.** involving risk or danger

中 危险的

**chicanery**

/ʃɪ'keɪnəri/

英 **n.** deception by artful subterfuge or sophistry

中 欺骗，诡计

选 subterfuge

**verifiable**

/'verə,farəbəl/

英 **adj.** capable of being verified

中 可验证的

**demonstrable**

/dɪ'mənstɹəbəl/

英 **adj.** able to be proven or shown

中 可证明的

英 **adj.** apparent, evident

中 明显的

**pertinacious**

/ˌpɜrtən'eɪfəs/

英 **adj.** holding tenaciously to a purpose, belief, opinion, or course of action

中 坚持的，固执的

**scarce**

/skɜrs/

英 **adj.** not plentiful or abundant

中 缺乏的

**lavish**

/ˈlævɪʃ/

英 **adj.** having a very rich and expensive quality

中 奢华的

英 **adj.** giving or using a large amount of something

中 大量使用的，浪费的

英 **v.** to expend or bestow with profusion

中 挥霍，浪费

**sanguine**

/ˈsæŋɡwɪn/

英 **adj.** confident and hopeful

中 乐观的

**waver**

/ˈweɪvər/

英 **v.** to become unsteady because of weakness, emotion, tiredness, etc.

中 摇摆不定

选 oscillate

反 unwavering

**engender**

/ɛn'dʒɛndər/

英 **v.** to cause to exist or to develop

中 产生

选 yield, inaugurate

反 eradicate

**elusive**

/ɪˈlusɪv/

英 **adj.** hard to understand, define, or remember

中 难懂的

选 cryptic, evasive, slippery

英 **adj.** hard to find or capture

中 难以捕捉的

**ponder**

/ˈpəndər/

英 **v.** to think about or consider (something) carefully

中 沉思，仔细思考

选 contemplate

**proliferate**英 **v.** to increase in number or amount quickly



/prɒv,ɪfə,reɪt/

中 快速增长

选 abound

## paucity

/'pɔːsəti/

英 *n.* a small amount of something

中 少量

选 vacuousness, dearth

## univocal

/juˈnɪvəkəl/

英 *adj.* having one meaning only

中 (意思) 唯一的

英 *adj.* unambiguous

中 明确的, 不模糊的

## dejected

/di'dʒektɪd/

英 *adj.* sad because of failure, loss, etc.

中 沮丧的

## surplus

/'sɜːplʌs/

英 *n.* an amount (such as an amount of money) that is more than the amount that is needed

中 多余, 过量

## impertinent

/ɪm'pɜːtənənt/

英 *adj.* rude and showing a lack of respect

中 粗鲁的

选 presumptuous

英 *adj.* not pertinent

中 不相关的

## one-of-a-kind

英 *n.* a person or thing that is not like any other person or thing

中 独一无二

## apropos

/,æprə'pɒs/

英 *adj.* being both relevant and opportune

中 合适的

英 *prep.* with regard to

中 至于 ...

## ingratiate

/ɪn'ɡreɪʃi,eɪt/

英 *v.* to gain favor or approval for (yourself) by doing or saying things that people like

中 讨好

## concoct

/kən'kɒkt/

英 *v.* to invent or develop (a plan, story, etc.) especially in order to trick or deceive someone

中 编造, 捏造

## disgorge

/dɪs'ɡɔːdʒ/

英 *v.* to empty whatever is in the stomach through the mouth

中 吐

英 *v.* to discharge the contents of

中 吐露

<b>baseless</b> /'beɪslɪs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> groundless or unwarranted <b>中</b> 毫无根据的
<b>momentary</b> /'məʊməntəri/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> lasting a very short time <b>中</b> 短暂的 <b>选</b> evanescent, fleeting
<b>debilitate</b> /di'bilɪtə,tet/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to impair the strength of <b>中</b> 使...衰弱，虚弱
<b>acute</b> /ə'kjut/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> keenly perceptive or discerning; penetrating <b>中</b> 敏锐的 <b>选</b> incisive <b>派</b> acuity <i>n.</i> 敏锐 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> marked by keen discernment or intellectual perception especially of subtle distinctions <b>中</b> 严重的，关键的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> extremely sharp or severe; intense <b>中</b> 剧烈的，强烈的
<b>resent</b> /rɪ'zɛnt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to be angry or upset about (someone or something that you think is unfair) <b>中</b> 憎恨，生气 <b>派</b> resentful <i>adj.</i> 厌恶的
<b>delightful</b> /dɪ'laɪtful/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> highly pleasing <b>中</b> （形容事物）令人愉悦的，令人高兴的
<b>decisive</b> /di'saɪsɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> resolute or determined <b>中</b> 果决的，坚定的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> determining what the result of something will be <b>中</b> 决定性的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very clear and obvious <b>中</b> 明显的 <b>选</b> unmistakable
<b>testimony</b> /'tɛstə,məʊni/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> proof or evidence that something exists or is true <b>中</b> 证词，证据
<b>nominal</b> /'nəmənl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> existing as something in name only <b>中</b> 名义上的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very small in amount <b>中</b> 微不足道的
<b>simultaneous</b>	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> happening at the same time

/ˌsaɪməl'teɪniəs/

中 同时的

## monotonous

/mə'natənəs/

英 **adj.** tediously uniform or unvarying

中 单调的

选 repetitive

## divination

/ˌdɪvə'neɪʃən/

英 **n.** a prediction uttered under divine inspiration

中 预言，占卜

## virtuosity

/ˌvɜrtʃu'asəti/

英 **n.** great ability or skill shown by a musician, performer, etc.

中 精湛的技艺

## manifest

/'mænə,fest/

英 **adj.** easy to understand or recognize

中 显然的，明显的

选 obvious，self-evident

英 **v.** to show (something) clearly

中 清晰地展示，显露出

选 reveal

派 manifestation **n.** 表现，显示

## purview

/'pɜr,vju/

英 **n.** an area within which someone or something has authority, influence, or knowledge

中 视野

## annex

/ə'neks/

英 **v.** to add to something earlier, larger, or more important

中 附加

英 **v.** to incorporate (a country or other territory) within the domain of a state

中 吞并

## shriek

/ʃrɪk/

英 **v.** to make a loud, high-pitched cry

中 叫喊，尖叫

选 caterwaul

## ephemeral

/ɛ'fɛmərəl/

英 **adj.** lasting for a markedly brief time

中 短暂的

选 short-lived, transitory

反 enduring

## erudite

/'ɛrju,dart /

英 **adj.** having or showing knowledge that is learned by studying

中 博学的

选 learned

反 unlettered

## plague

英 **v.** to cause worry or distress to

/pleɪg/

中 困扰

英 **n.** a disease that causes death and that spreads quickly to a large number of people

中 瘟疫，灾害

**counterintuitive** 英 **adj.** not agreeing with what seems right or natural

/ˈkaʊntərɪnˈtʃuːtɪv/

中 违反常理的，与直觉相反的

**intriguing**

/ɪnˈtrɪɡɪŋ/

中 非常有趣的

选 fascinating

**magnanimous**

/mægˈnænəməs/

英 **adj.** having or showing a generous and kind nature

中 大度的，慷慨的

选 generous

**untether**

/ʌnˈtɛðər/

英 **v.** to free from or as if from a tether

中 释放，脱离

选 divorce

**formulaic**

/ˈfɔrmjuˈleɪɪk/

英 **adj.** containing or made from ideas or expressions that have been used many times before and are therefore not very new or interesting

中 刻板的，俗套的

选 canned

**gambit**

/ˈɡæmbɪt/

英 **n.** a calculated move

中 计谋，策略

**vivacious**

/vaɪˈveɪʃəs/

英 **adj.** happy and lively in a way that is attractive

中 活力四射的

反 phlegmatic

派 vivacity *n.* 活力

**stratify**

/ˈstrætəˌfaɪ/

英 **v.** to divide or arrange into classes, castes, or social strata

中 分层级

选 hierarchical

**exceptional**

/ɛkˈsɛpʃənəl/

英 **adj.** not usual

中 不寻常的

选 preternatural

英 **adj.** better than average

中 杰出的，超常的

**slump**

/slʌmp/

英 **v.** to decrease suddenly and by a large amount

中 急速下跌

**pessimistic**

/ˌpɛsəˈmɪstɪk/

英 **adj.** having or showing a lack of hope for the future

中 悲观的

**dilute**

/dɪ'lʊt/

英 **v.** to lessen the strength of (something)

中 削弱，减轻

英 **v.** to make thinner or less strong by adding water or another liquid

中 稀释

**palatable**

/'pælɪtəbəl/

英 **adj.** having a pleasant or agreeable taste

中 美味的

选 appetizing

英 **adj.** pleasant or acceptable to someone

中 称心如意的

**stagnate**

/'stæg,neɪt/

英 **v.** to stop developing, progressing, moving, etc.

中 停滞

派 stagnant **adj.** 停滞的**esoteric**

/,esə'terɪk/

英 **adj.** difficult to understand

中 难懂的

选 arcane, recondite, abstruse

**befuddle**

/bi'fʌdəl/

英 **v.** to confuse

中 使 ... 困惑

**deliberate**

/dɪ'lɪbəreɪt/

英 **v.** to think about or discuss something very carefully in order to make a decision

中 深思熟虑

选 calculation

英 **adj.** done or said in a way that is planned or intended

中 故意的

**antithesis**

/æn'tɪθəsis/

英 **n.** the exact opposite of something or someone

中 相反，对立

派 antithetical **adj.** 对立的**valediction**

/,vælə'dɪkʃən/

英 **n.** an act of bidding farewell

中 告别

派 valedictory **adj.** 告别的**hamstring**

/'hæm,striŋ/

英 **v.** to damage or ruin the force or effectiveness of (something or someone)

中 损坏

选 impair

**complacent**

/kəm'pleɪsənt/

英 **adj.** marked by self-satisfaction especially when accompanied by unawareness of actual dangers or deficiencies

中 自我感觉良好的，自满的

**hinder**

/'hɪndə/

英 **v.** to make (something, such as a task or action) slow or difficult

中 阻碍

选 inhibit, block

---

**formidable**

/ˈfɔrmədəbəl/

英 **adj.** tending to inspire awe or wonder

中 令人惊叹的，令人畏惧的

选 daunting

英 **adj.** causing fear, dread or apprehension

中 可怕的

英 **adj.** very difficult to deal with

中 艰巨的

---

**impenetrable**

/ɪmˈpenɪtrəbəl/

英 **adj.** impossible to understand

中 难懂的

英 **adj.** incapable of being penetrated or pierced

中 无法穿透的

英 **adj.** impervious to sentiment or argument

中 无动于衷的，铁石心肠的

---

**obtrude**

/əbˈtrud/

英 **v.** to force or impose (as oneself or one's ideas) without warrant or request

中 强迫，强加于

英 **v.** to become involved with something or to become noticeable in an unpleasant or annoying way

中 闯入（流行的话叫乱入）

---

**debunk**

/diˈbʌŋk/

英 **v.** to show that something (such as a belief or theory) is not true

中 拆穿，揭露... 的错误

---

**umbrage**

/ˈʌmbɪdʒ/

英 **n.** a feeling of being offended by what someone has said or done

中 生气，不悦

---

**affinity**

/əˈfɪnɪti/

英 **n.** a liking for or an attraction to something

中 倾向，偏好

英 **n.** an inherent similarity between persons or things

中 相似

# Word List 06

## ramification

/ˌræməfɪˈkeɪʃən/

英 *n.* something that is the result of something else

中 结果，后果

英 *n.* branch

中 分支

## immerse

/ɪˈmɜːs/

英 *v.* to put (something) in a liquid so that all parts are completely covered

中 浸润，浸泡

英 *v.* to make (yourself) fully involved in some activity or interest

中 全心沉浸在 ... 中

## demise

/diˈmaɪz/

英 *n.* / *v.* to die

中 死亡，灭亡

英 *v.* to transmit by succession or inheritance

中 让位

## compassionate

/kəmˈpæʃənɪt/

英 *adj.* feeling or showing concern for someone who is sick, hurt, poor, etc.

中 同情的

反 indifferent

## ignorant

/ˈɪgnərənt/

英 *adj.* destitute of knowledge or education

中 无知的

选 unfamiliarity

英 *adj.* unaware or uninformed

中 不知情的，无意识的

## immortal

/ɪˈmɔːrtəl/

英 *adj.* marked by the quality or state of someone or something that will never die or be forgotten

中 不朽的，永存的

派 immortality *n.* 不朽

## assuage

/əˈswɛɪdʒ/

英 *v.* to make (something, such as an unpleasant feeling) less painful, severe, etc.

中 安抚，缓和

反 intensify

## expiation

/ˌɛkspiˈeɪʃən/

英 *n.* the act of making atonement

中 赎罪

派 expiate *v.* 赎罪

<b>loquacious</b> /lou'kweɪʃəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> liking to talk and talking smoothly and easily <b>中</b> 话多的 <b>选</b> garrulous <b>反</b> taciturn <b>派</b> loquacity <i>n.</i> 话多
<b>marginal</b> /'mardʒənəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not very important <b>中</b> 边缘的，不重要的 <b>选</b> peripheral, fringe
<b>adjuration</b> /,ædʒʊ'reɪʃən/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> an earnest urging or advising <b>中</b> 恳求，恳请
<b>dreary</b> /'drɪri/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> causing unhappiness or sad feelings <b>中</b> 令人悲伤的
<b>callous</b> /'kæləs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not feeling or showing any concern about the problems or suffering of other people <b>中</b> 冷漠的 <b>选</b> heartless
<b>discount</b> /'dɪs,kaʊnt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to minimize the importance of <b>中</b> 低估，轻视 <b>选</b> undervalue
<b>ostentatious</b> /,astən'teɪʃəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> marked by or fond of conspicuous or vainglorious and sometimes pretentious display <b>中</b> 炫耀的
<b>thwart</b> /θwɔ:t/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to prevent (someone) from doing something or to stop (something) from happening <b>中</b> 破坏，阻止 <b>选</b> frustrate
<b>distress</b> /dɪ'stres/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> unhappiness or pain <b>中</b> 紧张，忧虑，不适 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to worry or upset (someone) <b>中</b> 使紧张忧虑
<b>raillery</b> /'reləri/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> friendly joking about or with somebody <b>中</b> 打趣 <b>选</b> banter
<b>exasperate</b>	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make (someone) very angry or annoyed



/ɛg'zæspər,ɛɪt/

中 使 ... 生气

选 irascibility

---

**feckless**

/'fɛklɪs/

英 **adj.** weak or ineffective

中 虚弱的，无能的

英 **adj.** careless and irresponsible

中 粗心的，不负责任的

---

**stigma**

/ˈstɪgmə/

英 **n.** a set of negative and often unfair beliefs that a society or group of people have about something

中 污点

派 stigmatize v. 玷污，抹黑

---

**attenuate**

/əˈtɛnju,ɛɪt/

英 **v.** to make (something) weaker or less in amount, effect, or force

中 使减弱

英 **adj.** reduced especially in thickness, density, or force

中 变弱的

---

**enigmatic**

/,ɛnɪgˈmætɪk/

英 **adj.** full of mystery and difficult to understand

中 难懂的

选 perplexing, puzzle, riddle, conundrum

反 unambiguous

---

**condemn**

/kənˈdɛm/

英 **v.** to say in a strong and definite way that someone or something is bad or wrong

中 谴责

---

**impugn**

/ɪmˈpjʊn/

英 **v.** to criticize (a person's character, intentions, etc.) by suggesting that someone is not honest and should not to be trusted

中 (因人不诚实而) 批评抨击

反 champion

---

**elaborate**

/ɪˈlæbəreɪt/

英 **adj.** planned or carried out with great care

中 精心的，精细的

英 **v.** to work out in detail

中 精心制作

英 **v.** to expand something in detail

中 详细阐述

反 simplify

---

**pejorative**

/prɪˈdʒɔrətɪv/

英 **adj.** having negative connotations, tending to disparage or belittle

中 轻蔑的(话语)

---

**blithe**

英 **adj.** of a happy lighthearted character or disposition

<i>/blaɪð/</i>	<p>中 无忧无虑的，轻松的</p> <p>反 grave</p> <hr/> <p>英 <b>adj.</b> lacking due thought or consideration</p> <p>中 轻率的</p>
<p><b>refute</b></p> <p><i>/rɪ'fjuːt/</i></p>	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to prove that (something) is not true</p> <p>中 驳倒，否认</p> <p>派 irrefutable <i>adj.</i> 无可辩驳的</p>
<p><b>vacuous</b></p> <p><i>/'vækjuəs/</i></p>	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> emptied of or lacking content</p> <p>中 空的，空洞的</p> <p>反 plentiful</p> <p>派 vacuity <i>n.</i> 空虚</p> <hr/> <p>英 <b>adj.</b> marked by lack of ideas or intelligence</p> <p>中 愚蠢的</p>
<p><b>enervate</b></p> <p><i>/'ɛnər,veɪt/</i></p>	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to make (someone or something) very weak or tired</p> <p>中 使 ... 衰弱</p> <p>选 debilitate</p> <p>反 strengthen</p> <hr/> <p>英 <b>adj.</b> lacking physical, mental, or moral vigor</p> <p>中 虚弱的</p>
<p><b>honorific</b></p> <p><i>/,ənə'rɪfɪk/</i></p>	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> giving or expressing honor or respect</p> <p>中 尊敬的</p>
<p><b>disprove</b></p> <p><i>/dɪs'pruːv/</i></p>	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to show that (something) is false or wrong</p> <p>中 驳斥</p> <p>派 disproof <i>n.</i> 反证，反驳</p>
<p><b>extinguish</b></p> <p><i>/ɛk'stɪŋgwɪʃ/</i></p>	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to cause (something) to stop burning</p> <p>中 熄灭</p> <p>选 douse</p> <p>反 ignite</p> <hr/> <p>英 <b>v.</b> to cause the end or death of (something)</p> <p>中 使 ... 灭绝</p>
<p><b>excoriate</b></p> <p><i>/ɛk'skɔːri,et/</i></p>	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to censure scathingly</p> <p>中 强烈斥责</p> <p>选 crab, indict</p>
<p><b>immutable</b></p> <p><i>/ɪ'mjuːtəbəl/</i></p>	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> not subject or susceptible to change</p> <p>中 不变的</p> <p>派 mutate <i>v.</i> 改变，变化</p>
<b>hypercritical</b>	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> criticizing other people or things too strongly or too often</p>

/,haɪpər'krɪtɪkəl/

中 吹毛求疵的

**momentous**

/moʊ'məntəs/

英 **adj.** very important

中 重要的

反 trivial

**esteem**

/ə'stim/

英 **n.** respect and affection

中 尊敬

**traumatic**

/trɔ:mætɪk /

英 **adj.** emotionally upset

中 心灵受创伤的

**secretive**

/ˈsɪkrətɪv/

英 **adj.** not letting people see or know what you are doing or thinking

中 鬼鬼祟祟的，秘密的

选 furtive

**delegate**

/ˈdɛlɪɡət/

英 **n.** a person who is chosen or elected to vote or act for others

中 代表

英 **v.** to give (control, responsibility, authority, etc.) to someone

中 委托

**abeyance**

/ə'beɪəns/

英 **n.** temporary inactivity

中 中止，暂停

反 fulfillment

**blatant**

/ˈbleɪtənt/

英 **adj.** noisy especially in a vulgar or offensive manner

中 吵吵闹闹的

英 **adj.** completely obvious, conspicuous, or obtrusive especially in a crass or offensive manner

中 明目张胆的

**flamboyant**

/flæm'boɪənt/

英 **adj.** having a very noticeable quality that attracts a lot of attention

中 引人注意的，酷炫的

选 showy

**lucid**

/ˈluːsɪd/

英 **adj.** very clear and easy to understand

中 清晰的

选 clarity

反 vague, murky

**opaque**

/oʊ'peɪk/

英 **adj.** difficult to understand or explain

中 难懂的

选 inaccessible

反 transparent

英 **adj.** not letting light through

中 不透明的

<b>alarmism</b> /ə'la:mizəm/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the often unwarranted exciting of fears or warning of danger <b>中</b> (毫无根据的) 担忧, 危言耸听
<b>divisive</b> /də'vaɪsɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> causing a lot of disagreement between people and causing them to separate into different groups <b>中</b> 引起争议的, 引起分裂的 <b>反</b> unifying
<b>torpor</b> /'tɔrpər/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a state of not being active and having very little energy <b>中</b> 麻木, 迟钝, 懒散 <b>反</b> exciting, celerity
<b>indolent</b> /'ɪndələnt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not liking to work or be active <b>中</b> 懒惰的
<b>compulsory</b> /kəm'pʌlsəri /	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having the power of forcing someone to do something <b>中</b> 强制的
<b>revelation</b> /,revə'leɪʃən/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> an act of revealing to view or making known <b>中</b> 揭露
<b>contingency</b> /kən'tɪndʒənsi/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> something (such as an emergency) that might happen <b>中</b> 可能事件
<b>prolific</b> /prəu'ɪfɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> producing a large amount of something <b>中</b> 多产的
<b>alacrity</b> /ə'lækrəti/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a quick and cheerful readiness to do something <b>中</b> 欣然同意 <b>反</b> reluctance, hesitance
<b>transcend</b> /træn'sɛnd/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to rise above or go beyond the limits of <b>中</b> 超越 <b>派</b> transcendent <i>adj.</i> 卓越的, 超常的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to outstrip or outdo in some attribute, quality, or power <b>中</b> 胜出, 超出 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to triumph over the negative or restrictive aspects of <b>中</b> 克服, 战胜 <b>选</b> overcome
<b>resonate</b> /'rezə,neɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to produce or exhibit resonance <b>中</b> 回响 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to evoke a feeling of shared emotion or belief <b>中</b> 引起共鸣 <b>选</b> ring true

<b>uncharacteristic</b> /ˌʌnkærɪktərɪstɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not typical or distinctive <b>中</b> 不典型的，不寻常的
<b>impetuous</b> /ɪm'petʃuəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> acting or done quickly and without thought <b>中</b> 鲁莽的，仓促的 <b>反</b> deliberate
<b>disparate</b> /'dispərət/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> different from each other <b>中</b> 不同的 <b>选</b> heterogeneous, dissimilar, variant, diverse <b>反</b> homogeneous
<b>respite</b> /'respɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> an interval of rest or relief <b>中</b> 暂歇，休息 <b>选</b> lull, relief, break
<b>rankle</b> /'ræŋkəl/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cause (someone) to feel angry or irritated especially for a long time <b>中</b> 使 ... 生气，愤怒 <b>选</b> gall
<b>acquiesce</b> /ˌækwi'ɛs/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to accept, agree, or allow something to happen by staying silent or by not arguing <b>中</b> 默许，默认 <b>选</b> accession
<b>remedy</b> /'remədi/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to solve, correct, or improve (something) <b>中</b> 补救，完善 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a medicine or treatment that relieves pain or cures a usually minor illness <b>中</b> 治疗的方法，治疗的药物 <b>选</b> recipe
<b>congruous</b> /'kɒŋgruəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> being in agreement, harmony, or correspondence <b>中</b> 一致的，适合的
<b>gadfly</b> /'gæd,flaɪ/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> someone who annoys people by being very critical <b>中</b> 讨人厌的人
<b>shrink</b> /ʃrɪŋk/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to become smaller in amount, size, or value <b>中</b> 缩小 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to quickly move away from something shocking, frightening, or disgusting <b>中</b> 畏缩

**overwrought**

/ˌoʊvər'raʊt/

英 **adj.** very excited or upset

中 情绪激动或不高兴的

反 impassive

**purposeful**

/'pɜːrpəsəfəl/

英 **adj.** having a clear aim or purpose

中 有目的的，故意的

**prognosis**

/prəɡ'nəʊsɪs/

英 **n.** a doctor's opinion about how someone will recover from an illness or injury

中 诊断

英 **n.** a judgment about what is going to happen in the future

中 预言

**malleable**

/'mæliəbəl/

英 **adj.** able to adjust to changing circumstances; adaptable

中 易适应的，能适应的

选 plastic

**forgo**

/fɔːr'ɡəʊ/

英 **v.** to give up the enjoyment or advantage of : do without

中 放弃（优势）

**encumber**

/ɛn'kʌmbər/

英 **v.** to cause problems or difficulties for

中 阻碍

**barbarity**

/bɑːr'bɛrəti/

英 **n.** extreme cruelty

中 野蛮，残忍

选 cruelty

**sanctimonious**

/ˌsæŋktə'məʊniəs/

英 **adj.** pretending to be morally better than other people

中 假装道德高尚的，假正经的

选 preachy, didactic

**repugnant**

/rɪ'pʌɡnənt/

英 **adj.** causing a strong feeling of dislike or disgust

中 令人厌恶的

派 repugnance *n.* 反感，厌恶**pseudonym**

/'sʊdə,nɪm/

英 **n.** a name that someone (such as a writer) uses instead of his or her real name

中 假名

**explicit**

/ɛks'plɪsɪt/

英 **adj.** very clear and complete and leaving no doubt about the meaning

中 明白的，清楚的

**inexorable**

/'ɪn ɛksə'reɪbəl/

英 **adj.** not capable of being persuaded by entreaty; relentless

中 无动于衷的，无情的

**dissemble**

/dɪ'sɛmbəl/

英 **v.** to hide your true feelings, opinions, etc.

中 隐藏伪装（感情、意见）

反 behave honestly

---

**scintillating**

/ˈsɪntɪlətɪŋ/

英 **adj.** very clever, amusing, and interesting

中 生动有趣的，机智幽默的

---

**luminary**

/ˈluməˌnəri/

英 **n.** a very famous or successful person

中 杰出人物

---

**empower**

/ɛmˈpaʊər/

英 **v.** to give power to (someone)

中 授权

英 **v.** to promote the self-actualization or influence of

中 提升 ... 的影响力

---

**deference**

/ˈdɛfərəns/

英 **n.** respect and esteem due a superior or an elder

中 （因地位高或年长而）尊敬

选 respectful

反 contempt

---

**lugubrious**

/ləˈgubriəs/

英 **adj.** full of sadness or sorrow

中 悲伤的

选 gloomy

反 facetious, sprightly

---

**denounce**

/diˈnaʊns/

英 **v.** to criticize (someone or something) harshly and publicly

中 批评

选 lambaste

反 advocate, praise

---

**parochial**

/pəˈroukiəl/

英 **adj.** limited to only the things that affect your local area

中 地方的

选 provincial

英 **adj.** limited in range or scope

中 狭隘的，范围有限的

---

**lament**

/ləˈmɛnt/

英 **v.** to express sorrow, regret, or unhappiness about something

中 哀叹，哀悼

---

**primitive**

/ˈprɪmɪtɪv/

英 **adj.** of, belonging to, or seeming to come from an early time in the very ancient past

中 原始的

选 ancient

英 **adj.** very simple and basic

中 基本的

---

**hamper**

/ˈhæmpər/

英 **v.** to slow the movement, progress, or action of (someone or something)

中 阻碍

<b>distill</b> /dɪ'stɪl/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to let fall, exude, or precipitate in drops or in a wet mist <b>中</b> 蒸馏
	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to extract the essence of <b>中</b> 提炼
<b>imitate</b> /'ɪmɪ,tet/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to do the same thing as <b>中</b> 模仿 <b>派</b> inimitable <i>adj.</i> 模仿的
<b>encyclopedic</b> /ɛn,sɑɪkloʊ'pɪdɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> dealing with or knowing a subject thoroughly or completely <b>中</b> (如大百科全书般) 全面的 <b>选</b> exhaustive
<b>euphemism</b> /'ju:fə,mɪzəm/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a mild or pleasant word or phrase that is used instead of one that is unpleasant or offensive <b>中</b> 委婉语 <b>反</b> unpolished
<b>nondescript</b> /,nandɪ'skrɪpt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> lacking distinctive qualities; having no individual character or form <b>中</b> 平庸的 <b>选</b> unexceptional
<b>adverse</b> /æd'vɜrs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> bad or unfavorable <b>中</b> 不利的, 有害的 <b>选</b> unfavourable <b>反</b> allied <b>派</b> adversity <i>n.</i> 逆境 adversary <i>n.</i> 对手
<b>enduring</b> /ɛn'dʊrɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> lasting, continuing <b>中</b> 长期的
<b>enliven</b> /ɛn'laɪvən/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to give life, action, or spirit to <b>中</b> 使活跃



# Word List 07

**half-formulated** 英 *adj.* coming into view, existence, or notice  
中 新出现的

---

**dubious** 英 *adj.* causing doubt, uncertainty, or suspicion  
'dubiəs/  
中 可疑的，不确定的  
选 suspect  
派 indubitable *adj.* 不容置疑的，明确的

---

**churlish** 英 *adj.* not polite  
'tʃɜːlɪʃ/  
中 不礼貌的  
反 complaisant

---

**outlandish** 英 *adj.* very strange or unusual  
,aʊt'ləndɪʃ/  
中 奇异的  
反 conventional  
.....  
英 *adj.* of or relating to another country  
中 外来的，异国的

---

**serendipitous** 英 *adj.* happening by luck  
,serən'dɪpɪtəs/  
中 偶然的  
选 fortuitous

---

**mercurial** 英 *adj.* changing moods quickly and often  
/mər'kjʊəriəl/  
中 性格多变的  
选 volatile, inconstant  
反 persistent

---

**deceive** 英 *v.* to make (someone) believe something that is not true  
/di'siv/  
中 欺骗  
派 deceitful *adj.* 欺骗的

---

**fortuitous** 英 *adj.* happening by chance  
/fɔː'tʊətəs/  
中 偶然的  
选 accidental, serendipitous  
.....  
英 *adj.* having or showing good luck  
中 幸运的

---

**fathom** 英 *v.* to understand the reason for (something)  
/'fæðəm/  
中 理解  
派 unfathomable *adj.* 无法理解的

---

<b>remuneration</b> /rɪ,mjʊnə'reɪʃən/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> an amount of money paid to someone for the work that person has done <b>中</b> 酬金
<b>sparkling</b> /'spɑ:k(ə)lɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> shining with brilliant points of light like stars <b>中</b> 闪闪发光的
<b>luxuriant</b> /lʌg'zʊriənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having heavy and thick growth <b>中</b> 繁茂的 <b>选</b> rampant
	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having an appealingly rich quality <b>中</b> 奢华的
<b>credential</b> /krɪ'denʃəl/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> something that gives a title to credit or confidence <b>中</b> 证明
<b>recoil</b> /rɪ'kɔɪl/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to quickly move away from something that is shocking, frightening, or disgusting : to react to something with shock or fear <b>中</b> 畏缩
<b>scandalous</b> /'skændələs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> shocking or offensive <b>中</b> 令人震惊的，反感的
<b>erode</b> /i'roud/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to diminish or destroy by degrees <b>中</b> 腐蚀 <b>选</b> shrink from
<b>tenuous</b> /'tenjuəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not certain, definite, or strong : flimsy, weak, or uncertain <b>中</b> 站不住脚的 <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very thin <b>中</b> 稀薄的 <b>反</b> substantial
<b>fluctuate</b> /'flʌktʃu,et/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to change level, strength, or value frequently <b>中</b> 波动，起伏，上上下下 <b>选</b> vacillate, vary <b>反</b> stabilize
<b>contentious</b> /kən'tenʃəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> likely to cause people to argue or disagree <b>中</b> 引起争议的 <b>选</b> controversial, fraught, polemical <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> likely or willing to argue <b>中</b> 爱争吵的
<b>patchwork</b> /'pætʃ,wɜrk/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> something made of miscellaneous or incongruous parts or elements <b>中</b> 混合物 <b>选</b> hodgepodge, welter

<b>flabbergast</b> /'flæbəˌgæst/	<div>英 <b>v.</b> to shock or surprise (someone) very much</div> <div>中 使 ... 惊讶</div>
<b>temperate</b> /'tempərɪt/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> having temperatures that are not too hot or too cold</div> <div>中 (气温) 温和的</div> <div>英 <b>adj.</b> emotionally calm and controlled</div> <div>中 自我克制的，脾气温和的</div> <div>英 <b>adj.</b> keeping or held within limits</div> <div>中 适度的</div>
<b>benighted</b> /bi'naɪtɪd/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> having no knowledge or education</div> <div>中 无知的，愚昧的</div>
<b>undiscriminating</b> /ˌʌndɪ'skrɪməˌneɪɪŋ/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> indiscriminate</div> <div>中 不加区分的</div> <div>英 <b>adj.</b> lacking sensitivity, taste, or judgment</div> <div>中 没有鉴别力的</div>
<b>palpable</b> /'pælpəbəl/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> capable of being touched or felt</div> <div>中 可感知的</div> <div>反 intangible</div> <div>英 <b>adj.</b> easily perceptible</div> <div>中 明显的</div>
<b>effusive</b> /ɛ'fjuːsɪv/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> expressing a lot of emotion</div> <div>中 表达过多感情的</div> <div>选 emotional, lyrical</div>
<b>habitable</b> /'hæbɪtəbəl/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> suitable or fit to live in</div> <div>中 宜居的</div>
<b>codify</b> /'kɒdəˌfaɪ/	<div>英 <b>v.</b> to put (things) in an orderly form</div> <div>中 整理</div>
<b>duplicate</b> /'duplɪket/	<div>英 <b>v.</b> to make an exact copy of (something)</div> <div>中 复制</div>
<b>sluggish</b> /'slʌɡɪʃ/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> moving slowly or lazily</div> <div>中 迟钝的</div> <div>选 listless</div> <div>反 dynamic</div>
<b>sway</b> /sweɪ/	<div>英 <b>v.</b> to exert a guiding or controlling influence on</div> <div>中 影响，控制</div> <div>英 <b>v.</b> to cause to sway: set to swinging, rocking, or oscillating</div> <div>中 摇摆</div>

<b>ornamental</b> /ˌɔːrnə'mentəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> used to make something more attractive <b>中</b> 装饰性的，美观的 <b>选</b> decorative
<b>convivial</b> /kən'vɪvɪəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> of or relating to social events where people can eat, drink, and talk in a friendly way with others <b>中</b> 好交际的，欢聚的
<b>multifarious</b> /ˌmʌltə'fæəriəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> of many and various kinds <b>中</b> 各种各样的
<b>panacea</b> /ˌpænə'siə/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a remedy for all ills or difficulties <b>中</b> 万能灵药 <b>选</b> cure-all
<b>countenance</b> /'kaʊntənəns/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> bearing or expression that offers approval or sanction <b>中</b> 赞同 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to accept, support, or approve of (something) <b>中</b> 支持，赞同
<b>inflammatory</b> /ɪn'flæməˌtɔːri/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> tending to excite anger, disorder, or tumult : seditious <b>中</b> 煽动性的 <b>选</b> provocative
<b>taint</b> /teɪnt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to hurt or damage the good condition of (something) <b>中</b> 玷污，破坏
<b>rigorous</b> /'rɪɡərəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very strict and demanding <b>中</b> 严格的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> done carefully and with a lot of attention to detail <b>中</b> 细致的，准确的
<b>delude</b> /dɪ'lud/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cause (someone) to believe something that is not true <b>中</b> 迷惑，欺骗
<b>ill-advised</b> /'ɪləd'vaɪzd/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not wise or sensible <b>中</b> 不明智的，不合理的 <b>选</b> misguided
<b>prosaic</b> /prə'zeɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> everyday or ordinary <b>中</b> 普通寻常的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> characteristic of prose as distinguished from poetry <b>中</b> 散文的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> dull or unimaginative <b>中</b> 缺乏创意的

<b>malfeasance</b> /mæl'fizəns/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> wrongdoing or misconduct especially by a public official <b>中</b> 违法行为 <b>选</b> fraudulence
<b>egregious</b> /i'gridʒəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> conspicuously bad or offensive <b>中</b> 极坏的 <b>选</b> flagrant
<b>counterfeit</b> /'kauntər,fɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> made in imitation of what is genuine with the intent to defraud <b>中</b> 伪造的 <b>选</b> misrepresent
<b>volatile</b> /'vɒlətəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having or showing extreme or sudden changes of emotion <b>中</b> 性格多变的 <b>选</b> fickle, versatile, volatile, flighty, erratic, capricious
<b>conundrum</b> /kə'nʌndrəm/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a confusing or difficult problem <b>中</b> 难题 <b>选</b> enigma, puzzle, riddle
<b>contrive</b> /kən'traɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to plan with cleverness or ingenuity; devise <b>中</b> 设计
<b>gratify</b> /'græɪ,fai/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make (someone) happy or satisfied <b>中</b> 使 ... 满意 <b>选</b> please
<b>deflate</b> /di'fleɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make (someone) lose confidence or pride <b>中</b> 使 ... 泄气，使 ... 挫败 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to lose air or gas from inside <b>中</b> 使 ... 漏气 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to reduce in size, importance, or effectiveness <b>中</b> 缩小；减轻 <b>选</b> soothe
<b>anthropogenic</b> /,ænθrə,pou'dʒenɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> caused by humans <b>中</b> 人为的
<b>conflate</b> /kən'fleɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to combine (as two readings of a text) into a composite whole <b>中</b> 合并
<b>animate</b> /'ænɪ,meɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having life <b>中</b> 活着的，有生命的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to give spirit and support to

中 鼓励，使 ... 有活力  
选 galvanize, rouse

---

**contemporary**

/kən'tempə,rəri/

英 **adj.** happening or beginning now or in recent times

中 当代的，现代的

英 **adj.** from the same time period

中 同时代的

---

**underlie**

/ˌʌndər'laɪ/

英 **v.** to form the basis or foundation of (an idea, a process, etc.)

中 成为 ... 根据，基础

英 **v.** to lie or be located under (something)

中 位于 ... 最下面

---

**anecdote**

/'ænɪk,dəʊt/

英 **n.** a short account of an interesting or humorous incident

中 轶事，趣闻

---

**ministration**

/ˌmɪnɪs'treɪʃən/

英 **n.** the act or process of ministering

中 帮助

---

**banal**

/'beɪnəl/

英 **adj.** boring or ordinary

中 无聊的

选 stale

反 arresting

---

**flippant**

/'flɪpənt/

英 **adj.** lacking proper respect or seriousness

中 轻率无礼的，不严肃的

反 earnest

派 flip *v.* 翻动

---

**invective**

/ɪn'vektɪv/

英 **n.** harsh or insulting words

中 辱骂，侮辱

反 laud, encomium

---

**paltry**

/'pɒltri/

英 **n.** very small or too small in amount

中 少量

选 insufficient, meager

---

**miserly**

/'maɪzərli/

英 **adj.** hating to spend money

中 吝啬的

---

**renowned**

/rɪ'naʊnd/

英 **adj.** known and admired by many people for some special quality or achievement

中 出名的

选 celebrated

<b>exhaustive</b> /ɛg'zɔstɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> including all possibilities <b>中</b> 全面的 <b>选</b> encyclopedic <b>反</b> incomplete
<b>polemical</b> /pə'lemɪkl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> of or involving strongly critical or disputatious writing or speech <b>中</b> 好争辩的 <b>选</b> contentious, controversial, fraught <b>反</b> conciliatory
<b>facile</b> /'fæsɪl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> too simple and not showing enough thought or effort <b>中</b> 轻率的，肤浅的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> done or achieved in a way that is too easy <b>中</b> 容易做到的
<b>transparent</b> /træns'perənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> able to be seen through <b>中</b> 透明的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> easy to notice or understand <b>中</b> 易懂的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> honest and open <b>中</b> 坦诚的
<b>unimpeachable</b> /ˌʌnɪm'pɪtʃəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not able to be doubted or questioned <b>中</b> 毋庸置疑的 <b>选</b> blameless <b>派</b> impeach v. 怀疑
<b>tortuous</b> /'tɔrtʃuəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> complicated, long, and confusing <b>中</b> 复杂难懂的 <b>选</b> convoluted
<b>perturb</b> /pər'tɜrb/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cause (someone) to be worried or upset <b>中</b> 使 ... 不安
<b>flighty</b> /'flaɪti/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> given to capricious or unstable behavior <b>中</b> 多变的 <b>选</b> fickle, versatile, volatile, erratic, capricious <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> easily excited <b>中</b> 易激动的
<b>infectious</b> /ɪn'fɛkjəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> spreading or capable of spreading rapidly to others <b>中</b> 传染的
<b>gall</b> /gɔl/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make (someone) feel annoyed or angry <b>中</b> 使 ... 生气 <b>选</b> rankle

英 *n.* a state of exasperation  
中 愤怒

**compelling**

/kəm'pɛlɪŋ/

英 *adj.* very interesting

中 有趣的

选 interesting

英 *adj.* capable of causing someone to believe or agree

中 有说服力的

**overt**

/ou'vɜ:t/

英 *adj.* open to view

中 明显的

**fraudulent**

/'frɒdʒələnt/

英 *adj.* done to trick someone for the purpose of getting something valuable

中 欺诈的

**perilous**

/'perələs/

英 *adj.* full of danger

中 危险的

选 precarious, dangerous

**cataclysm**

/'kætə,kli:zəm/

英 *n.* something that causes great destruction, violence, etc.

中 灾难

派 cataclysmic *adj.* 灾难性的

**concede**

/kən'sid/

英 *v.* to admit (something) usually in an unwilling way

中 承认

选 acknowledge

**horrific**

/hɒ'rɪfɪk/

英 *adj.* causing horror or shock

中 可怕的

**multitudinous**

/,mʌltə'tudənəs/

英 *adj.* very many

中 很多的

**downplay**

/'daʊn,pleɪ/

英 *v.* to make (something) seem smaller or less important

中 轻描淡写

**purport**

/pɜ:pɔ:t/

英 *n.* meaning conveyed, professed, or implied

中 中心思想

英 *v.* to claim to be or do a particular thing when this claim may not be true

中 (虚假地) 声称

**mediocre**

/,mɪdi'oukər/

英 *adj.* of moderate or low quality, value, ability, or performance

中 平庸的, 平凡的



<b>irritate</b> /'ɪrɪ,tet/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to provoke impatience, anger, or displeasure in <b>中</b> 使 ... 不高兴
<b>stilted</b> /'stɪltɪd/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> awkward especially because of being too formal <b>中</b> 不自然的，僵硬的
<b>placid</b> /'plæsid/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not easily upset or excited <b>中</b> 平静的
<b>erratic</b> /ɪ'rætɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> acting, moving, or changing in ways that are not expected or usual <b>中</b> 飘忽不定的，没规律的 <b>选</b> fickle, versatile, volatile, flighty, capricious <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> deviating from what is ordinary or standard <b>中</b> 古怪的
<b>ingenious</b> /ɪn'dʒɪnjəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very smart or clever <b>中</b> 天才的，聪明的 <b>选</b> clever <b>反</b> awkward
<b>renaissance</b> /'renə,sɑns/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> revival <b>中</b> 复苏 <b>选</b> revival <b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the humanistic revival of classical art, architecture, literature, and learning that originated in Italy in the 14th century and later spread throughout Europe <b>中</b> 文艺复兴时期（首字母大写）
<b>endorse</b> /ɛn'dɔrs/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to publicly or officially say that you support or approve of (someone or something) <b>中</b> 公开支持 <b>选</b> sanction, commend, authorize <b>反</b> oppose <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to publicly say that you like or use (a product or service) in exchange for money <b>中</b> 代言...产品
<b>harbinger</b> /'hɑbɪndʒər/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> something that shows what is coming <b>中</b> 前兆 <b>选</b> herald <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to be a harbinger of <b>中</b> 预兆
<b>malign</b> /mə'lɑɪn/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having or showing intense often vicious ill will <b>中</b> 邪恶的，恶毒的

英 **v.** to say bad things about (someone or something) publicly  
中 贬损，诋毁

---

**imperative**

/ɪm'pɛrətɪv/

英 **adj.** very important

中 重要的

英 **n.** a command, rule, duty, etc., that is very important or necessary

中 命令，要求

---

**ethical**

/'ɛθɪkəl/

英 **adj.** morally right and good

中 道德的

---

**consequential**

/ˌkɒnsɪ'kwɛnfəl/

英 **adj.** having significant consequences

中 重要的

反 nugatory

派 inconsequential adj. 不重要的

英 **adj.** self-important

中 自以为是的

英 **adj.** happening as a result

中 结果的

---

**perpetuate**

/pə'r'pɛtʃu,eɪt/

英 **v.** to cause (something that should be stopped, such as a mistaken idea or a bad situation) to continue

中 持续，使 ... 继续

---

**anathema**

/ə'næθəmə/

英 **n.** someone or something that is very strongly disliked

中 极其讨厌的人或事

英 **n.** a vehement denunciation

中 咒骂

---

**illuminate**

/ɪ'lumə,neɪt/

英 **v.** to make (something) clear and easier to understand

中 阐述清楚

选 clarify

# Word List 08

## enchanting

/ɛn'tʃæntɪŋ/

英 **adj.** charming

中 迷人的

## mishandle

/mɪs'hændəl/

英 **v.** to treat roughly

中 虐待

英 **v.** to deal with or manage wrongly or ignorantly

中 错误地处理，处理不当

## fickle

/'fɪkəl/

英 **adj.** changing opinions often

中 多变的

选 versatile, volatile, flighty, erratic, capricious

## countermand

/,kauntər'mænd/

英 **v.** to cancel (an order) especially by giving a new order

中 撤销（命令）

## mollify

/'mɒlə,faɪ/

英 **v.** to make (someone) less angry : to calm (someone) down

中 安抚

反 inflame, ire

## gloomy

/'glumi/

英 **adj.** causing feelings of sadness

中 悲伤的

选 lugubrious, cheerless

## methodical

/mə'θədɪkəl/

英 **adj.** arranged, characterized by, or performed with method or order

中 有条理的

## hortatory

/'hɔ:tə,tɔ:ri/

英 **adj.** marked by exhortation or strong urging

中 劝告的，激励的

## innate

/'ɪneɪt/

英 **adj.** existing from the time a person or animal is born

中 天生的

选 inborn

## displace

/dɪs'pleɪs/

英 **v.** to force (people or animals) to leave the area where they live

中 驱逐

英 **v.** to take the job or position of (someone or something)

中 取代，代替

## apprehend

/,æpri'hend/

英 **v.** to arrest or seize

中 逮捕

派 apprehension *n.* 理解；逮捕；恐惧

英 **v.** to notice and understand (something)

中 理解

英 **v.** to anticipate especially with anxiety, dread, or fear

中 害怕，恐惧

选 trepidation

反 intrepid

---

**disarray**

/ˌdɪsə'reɪ/

英 **n.** a lack of order

中 杂乱，混乱

英 **v.** to throw into disorder

中 使混乱

---

**tedious**

/'tɪdiəs/

英 **adj.** boring and too slow or long

中 冗长无聊的

选 boring, dreary

---

**emphasis**

/'ɛmfəˈsɪs/

英 **n.** special importance or attention given to something

中 强调

派 emphasize *v.* 强调

---

**irascible**

/'ɪrəsəbəl/

英 **adj.** becoming angry very easily

中 易怒的，坏脾气的

选 exasperation

---

**fastidious**

/fæ'stɪdiəs/

英 **adj.** very careful about how you do something

中 小心谨慎的，挑剔的

反 indiscriminate

---

**occlude**

/ə'klud/

英 **v.** to close up or block off

中 阻塞

---

**impair**

/ɪm'peɪr/

英 **v.** to make (something) weaker or worse

中 损害

选 subvert, undercut, undermine, compromise, vitiate

---

**laudatory**

/'lɒdə,tɔːri/

英 **adj.** expressing or containing praise

中 赞美的

派 laud *v.* 赞美

---

**prevalent**

/'preɪvələnt/

英 **adj.** common or widespread

中 流行的，普遍的

选 extensive, widespread

---

**deprecate**

/'deɪprəˌkeɪt/

英 **v.** to criticize or express disapproval of (someone or something)

中 贬损，诋毁

选 detract

派 deprecatory *adj.* 不赞成的，反对的

<b>portend</b> /pɔr'tend/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to be a sign or warning that something usually bad or unpleasant is going to happen <b>中</b> 预示, 预兆 <b>选</b> predict, presage <b>派</b> portent <i>n.</i> 前兆, 预示
<b>self-defeating</b> /'sɛlfdi'fi:tɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> injurious to one's or its own purposes or welfare <b>中</b> 违背自己利益的, 弄巧成拙的
<b>proclaim</b> /prəu'kleɪm/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to say or state (something) in a public, official, or definite way <b>中</b> 宣布 <b>选</b> profess
<b>meddle</b> /'mɛdəl/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to interest oneself in what is not one's concern <b>中</b> 干涉
<b>overshadow</b> /ˌoʊvər'ʃædəʊ/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to exceed in importance <b>中</b> 超出, 超过 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cast a shadow over <b>中</b> 遮盖 <b>选</b> obscure
<b>somnolent</b> /'sɒmnələnt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very boring or causing a person to fall asleep <b>中</b> 无聊的, 令人昏昏欲睡的 <b>选</b> lethargic
<b>precipitate</b> /pri'sɪpə'teɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cause (something) to happen quickly or suddenly <b>中</b> 加速 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> happening very quickly or too quickly without enough thought or planning <b>中</b> 鲁莽的 <b>反</b> deliberate
<b>onerous</b> /'anərəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> difficult and unpleasant to do or deal with <b>中</b> 繁重的, 费力的 <b>选</b> burdensome
<b>comity</b> /'kəməti/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> friendly social atmosphere <b>中</b> 友好, 和谐 <b>选</b> civility
<b>douse</b> /daʊs/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to extinguish <b>中</b> 熄灭 <b>选</b> extinguish

**asseverate**

/ə'seɪvə,reɪt/

英 **v.** to affirm or declare positively or earnestly

中 郑重声明

**arbitrary**

/'ɑ:bə,tɹəri/

英 **adj.** not planned or chosen for a particular reason

中 武断的，任性的

英 **adj.** existing or coming about seemingly at random or by chance or as a capricious and unreasonable act of will

中 随意的

**discretion**

/dɪ'skreʃən/

英 **n.** power of free decision or latitude of choice within certain legal bounds

中 自由决定

英 **n.** the quality of having or showing discernment or good judgment: the quality of being discreet: circumspection;

中 谨慎

反 injudicious

**sacrosanct**

/'sækrou,sæŋkt/

英 **adj.** most sacred or holy

中 神圣而不可侵犯的

**quiescent**

/'kwai'ɛsənt/

英 **adj.** not active

中 静止的，不活跃的

选 calm

反 restless

派 quiescence *n.* 静止**evasive**

/i'veɪsɪv/

英 **adj.** not honest or direct

中 回避的，闪烁其词的

选 elusive

**defer**

/di'fɜ:/

英 **v.** put off, delay

中 推迟

英 **v.** to submit to another's wishes, opinion, or governance usually through deference or respect

中 顺从

**innocuous**

/ɪ'nakjuəs/

英 **adj.** having no adverse effect; harmless

中 无害的

选 harmless

反 caustic

英 **adj.** not likely to offend or provoke to strong emotion; insipid

中 平淡乏味的

**arcane**

/ɑr'keɪn/

英 **adj.** known or understood by only a few people

中 难懂的，只有少数人懂得的

选 esoteric, recondite, abstruse

<b>permanent</b> /'pɜːrmənənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> continuing or enduring without fundamental or marked change; stable <b>中</b> 长期稳定的
<b>entice</b> /ɛn'taɪs/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to attract artfully or adroitly or by arousing hope or desire <b>中</b> 诱惑
<b>unmistakable</b> /ʌnmɪs'teɪkəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not capable of being mistaken or misunderstood <b>中</b> 清晰的，一目了然的 <b>选</b> decisive
<b>antecedent</b> /ˌæntə'sɪdənt/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> something that came before something else and may have influenced or caused it <b>中</b> 先前的 <b>选</b> precursor
<b>overstate</b> /'oʊvər,steɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to say that (something) is larger or greater than it really is <b>中</b> 夸大
<b>relish</b> /'rɛlɪʃ/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to enjoy or take pleasure in (something) <b>中</b> 喜爱 <b>选</b> delight
<b>trepidation</b> /ˌtrɛpə'deɪʃən/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a nervous or fearful feeling of uncertain agitation <b>中</b> 恐惧，害怕 <b>选</b> apprehension <b>派</b> intrepid <i>adj.</i> 无畏的，勇敢的
<b>synergy</b> /'sɪnərdʒi/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the increased effectiveness that results when two or more people or businesses work together <b>中</b> 协同作用
<b>universal</b> /ˌjunə'vɜːrsəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> existing or true at all times or in all places <b>中</b> 普世的 <b>选</b> omnipresent, ubiquitous <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> present or occurring everywhere <b>中</b> 普遍的
<b>dampen</b> /'dæmpən/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to check or diminish the activity or vigor of <b>中</b> 抑制，削弱 <b>选</b> deaden
<b>predate</b> /pri'deɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to exist or happen at an earlier time than (something or someone) <b>中</b> 先于 <b>选</b> antedate

<b>premise</b> /'premɪs/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a proposition antecedently supposed or proved as a basis of argument or inference <b>中</b> 前提
<b>motivate</b> /'moutə,vert/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to provide with a motive <b>中</b> 激励
<b>linkage</b> /'lɪŋkɪdʒ/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a connection or relationship between two or more things <b>中</b> 连接，联结
<b>hypocrisy</b> /hɪ'pɑkrəsi/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a feigning to be what one is not or to believe what one does not; especially : the false assumption of an appearance of virtue or religion <b>中</b> 虚伪，伪善 <b>选</b> insincerity
<b>redundant</b> /rɪ'dʌndənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> needlessly wordy or repetitive in expression <b>中</b> 重复的，冗余的，赘述的 <b>反</b> economical
<b>mitigate</b> /'mɪtə,geɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make less severe or intense <b>中</b> 减缓 <b>选</b> abate, ameliorate
<b>wane</b> /weɪn/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to decrease gradually <b>中</b> 减少，衰退 <b>选</b> ebb, decline  <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to approach an end <b>中</b> 结束  <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to show a progressively smaller illuminated area, as the moon does in passing from full to new <b>中</b> （月亮的）亏
<b>accountable</b> /ə'kaʊntəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> required to be responsible for something <b>中</b> （对某事）负责的 <b>派</b> accountability <i>n.</i> 有责任，有义务  <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> capable of being explained <b>中</b> 可以解释的
<b>fecund</b> /'fɪkənd/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> fruitful in offspring or vegetation <b>中</b> 多产的 <b>派</b> fecundity <i>n.</i> 多产  <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> intellectually productive or inventive <b>中</b> 有创造力的，硕果颇丰的



<b>reflective</b> /rɪ'flekʃɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> characterized by or given to serious thinking or contemplation <b>中</b> 反思的，沉思的 <b>选</b> pensive
<b>precedent</b> /pri'sɪdənt/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> an earlier occurrence of something similar <b>中</b> 先例 <b>派</b> unprecedented <i>adj.</i> 史无前例的
<b>recant</b> /rɪ'kænt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to withdraw or repudiate (a statement or belief) formally and publicly <b>中</b> （公开正式的）否认 <b>选</b> repudiate <b>反</b> affirm
<b>rambling</b> /'ræmbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> lengthy and digressive <b>中</b> 跑题的，冗长的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> habitually roaming <b>中</b> 闲逛的
<b>inure</b> /ɪn'jʊr/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to habituate to something undesirable; <b>中</b> 习惯于（不好的事物）
<b>eccentric</b> /ɛk'sɛntrɪk /	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> strange or unusual <b>中</b> 古怪的
<b>mercenary</b> /'mɜːrsə,nɛri/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> serving merely for pay or sordid advantage <b>中</b> 唯利是图的
<b>negligible</b> /'nɛɡlɪdʒəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not significant or important enough to be worth considering; trifling <b>中</b> 可忽略的，不重要的 <b>选</b> insignificant
<b>puerile</b> /'pjuərəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> silly or childish especially in a way that shows a lack of seriousness or good judgment <b>中</b> 稚嫩的，幼稚的
<b>plausible</b> /'plɔːzəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> superficially fair, reasonable, or valuable but often specious <b>中</b> 看起来合理的 <b>反</b> unbelievable <b>派</b> implausible <i>adj.</i> 不合理的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> appearing worthy of belief <b>中</b> 表面上可行的
<b>baffle</b> /'bæfəl/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to confuse (someone) completely <b>中</b> 使 ... 困惑

<b>simplistic</b> /sɪm'plɪstɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> too simple <b>中</b> 过于简化的
<b>chivalrous</b> /'ʃɪvəlɹəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> valiant <b>中</b> 勇敢的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> showing respect and politeness especially toward women <b>中</b> 绅士风度的，礼貌的
<b>apathetic</b> /,æpə'θetɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not having or showing much emotion or interest <b>中</b> 漠不关心的 <b>选</b> passivity <b>派</b> apathy <i>n.</i> 冷漠
<b>dedicate</b> /'dedɪkɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to commit to a goal or way of life <b>中</b> 致力于，奉献于
<b>blemish</b> /'blemɪʃ/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to hurt or damage the good condition of (something) <b>中</b> 玷污，破坏 <b>选</b> defect <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a mark that makes something imperfect or less beautiful <b>中</b> 污点
<b>inertia</b> /ɪn'ɜːrʃə/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> lack of movement or activity especially when movement or activity is wanted or needed <b>中</b> 不动，不活跃 <b>选</b> inactive <b>派</b> inert <i>adj.</i> 不活跃的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a feeling of not having the energy or desire that is needed to move, change, etc. <b>中</b> （思想上的）惰性
<b>intelligible</b> /ɪn'telɪdʒəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> able to be understood <b>中</b> 可以理解的 <b>选</b> readable
<b>primacy</b> /'praɪməsi/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the state of being most important or strongest <b>中</b> 首要，首位
<b>untenable</b> /ʌn'tenəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not capable of being defended against attack or criticism <b>中</b> （论点）经不起反驳的，站不住脚的 <b>选</b> baseless
<b>incivility</b> /,ɪnsə'vɪlɪti/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a rude or impolite attitude or behavior <b>中</b> 不礼貌
<b>laconic</b>	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> using few words in speech or writing

/lə'kanɪk/

- 中 简洁的，用词少的
- 选 terse, curt, taciturn
- 反 garrulous, voluble

---

**confess**

/kən'fɛs/

- 英 v. to admit that you did something wrong or illegal
- 中 坦白，承认

---

**demoralize**

/di'mɔərə,laɪz/

- 英 v. to weaken the morale of (a person or group)
- 中 使 ... 泄气

---

**paragon**

/'pærə,ɡən/

- 英 n. a model of excellence or perfection
- 中 典范，模范
- 选 model
- 反 travesty

---

**outmoded**

/,aʊt'məʊdɪd/

- 英 adj. no longer useful or acceptable
- 中 过时的
- 选 obsolete, fusty, unfashionable

---

**fleeting**

/'flɪtɪŋ/

- adj. passing swiftly
- 中 短暂的
- 选 momentary
- 反 perennial

---

**scrutinize**

/'skrʊtən,aɪz/

- 英 v. to examine something carefully especially in a critical way
- 中 仔细检查

---

**incentive**

/ɪn'sɛntɪv/

- 英 n. something that encourages a person to do something or to work harder
- 中 激励
- 反 deterrent

---

**contradictory**

/,kəntrə'dɪktəri/

- 英 adj. involving, causing, or constituting a contradiction
- 中 对立的

---

**sectarian**

/sɛk'tɛriən/

- 英 adj. limited in character or scope
- 中 狭隘的

- 
- 英 adj. relating to religious or political sects and the differences between them
  - 中 派系的

---

**moribund**

/'mɔrɪ,bʌnd/

- 英 adj. approaching death or a final end
- 中 垂死的，濒临废弃的
- 选 expiring, deteriorating
- 反 booming, flourishing, thriving

---

**galvanize**

/'ɡælvə,naɪz/

- 英 v. to stimulate or shock with an electric current
- 中 刺激

选 animate, rouse

英 v. to arouse to awareness or action

中 激起 ... 意识, 激发 ... 行动

**interchangeable** 英 *adj.* capable of being used in place of each other

/ˌɪntər'tʃeɪndʒəbəl/

中 可交换的, 相似的

选 fungible

**exiguous**

/ɛg'zɪgjuəs/

英 *adj.* excessively scanty

中 极其缺乏的

**truism**

/'truːɪzəm/

英 *n.* an undoubted or self-evident truth

中 真理

**valorize**

/'vælər,aɪz/

英 v. to give or assign a value to, especially a higher value

中 规定价格 (引申为赞美)

选 exalt

**meticulous**

/mə'tɪkjʊləs/

英 *adj.* very careful about doing something in an extremely accurate and exact way

中 谨慎的

选 painstaking, exactitude, thorough

**satire**

/'sæ,tair/

英 *n.* humor that shows the weaknesses or bad qualities of a person, government, society, etc.

中 讽刺, 嘲讽

选 mockery

**proprietary**

/prə'praɪə,təri/

英 *adj.* kept private by an owner

中 私有的

# Word List 09

## evenhanded

/ˈivən,hændɪd/

英 **adj.** not favoring one side or group over another

中 公平的

## amorphous

/əˈmɔːrfəs/

英 **adj.** having no definite or clear shape or form

中 无固定形状的

## apolitical

/ˌeɪpəˈlɪtɪkəl/

英 **adj.** not interested or involved in politics

中 对政治不感兴趣的

## obviate

/ˈɒbvi,eɪt/

英 **v.** to make (something) no longer necessary

中 免除

英 **v.** to prevent or avoid

中 避免

## prescience

/ˈpreɪʃəns/

英 **n.** the ability to know what will or might happen in the future

中 先知

## audacious

/ɔˈdeɪʃəs/

英 **adj.** intrepidly daring

中 大胆的，无畏的

反 timid

派 audacity *n.* 勇敢

英 **adj.** contemptuous of law, religion, or decorum

中 无礼的

选 brazen

英 **adj.** marked by originality and verve

中 大胆创新的

## animadversion

/ˌænɪmədˈvɜːʒən/

英 **n.** a critical and usually censorious remark

中 批判，责骂

## adorn

/əˈdɔːn/

英 **v.** to make (someone or something) more attractive by adding something beautiful

中 装饰

派 adornment *n.* 装饰

## duplicitous

/duˈplɪsətəs/

英 **adj.** deceptive in words or action

中 欺骗的

## vehement

/ˈviəmənt/

英 **adj.** showing strong and often angry feelings

中 情绪激动的

<b>revive</b> /rɪˈvaɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make (someone or something) strong, healthy, or active again <b>中</b> 使 ... 复苏
<b>antediluvian</b> /ˌæntɪdəˈluviən/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very old or old-fashioned <b>中</b> 极为过时的 <b>选</b> archaic
<b>facet</b> /ˈfæsɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a part or element of something <b>中</b> 某一方面
<b>ponderous</b> /ˈpəndərəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> slow or awkward because of weight and size <b>中</b> 笨重的 <b>反</b> gossamer <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very boring or dull <b>中</b> 无聊的
<b>detract</b> /diˈtrækt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to diminish the importance, value, or effectiveness of something <b>中</b> 贬低 <b>选</b> deprecate <b>派</b> detractor <i>n.</i> 诽谤者
<b>specific</b> /spəˈsɪfɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> relating to a particular person, situation, etc. <b>中</b> 独特的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> clearly and exactly presented or stated <b>中</b> 清晰的，明确的
<b>aggrandize</b> /əˈgrænˌdaɪz/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make appear great or greater <b>中</b> 夸大，吹捧 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to enhance the power, wealth, position, or reputation of <b>中</b> 抬高身价，提高地位 <b>派</b> self-aggrandize <i>v.</i> 自我吹捧
<b>prospect</b> /ˈprəsˌpekt/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> someone or something that is likely to succeed or to be chosen <b>中</b> 前景
<b>chagrin</b> /ʃəˈɡrɪn/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a feeling of being frustrated or annoyed because of failure or disappointment <b>中</b> 苦恼，烦恼 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to vex or unsettle by disappointing or humiliating <b>中</b> 使烦恼
<b>seclusion</b> /sɪˈkluːʒən/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the act of placing or keeping someone away from other people : the act of secluding someone <b>中</b> 隔离，隐居

英 **n.** a secluded or isolated place  
中 偏僻

---

**commence** 英 **v.** to begin  
/kə'mɛns/ 中 开始

---

**mordant** 英 **adj.** expressing harsh criticism especially in a way that is funny  
/'mɔrdənt/ 中 尖酸刻薄的  
选 acerbic  
反 genial

---

**disconcerting** 英 **adj.** causing an emotional disturbance  
/,dɪskən'sɜrt/ 中 令人不安的

---

**embellish** 英 **v.** to make beautiful with ornamentation  
/ɛm'bɛlɪʃ/ 中 装饰

---

**pugnacious** 英 **adj.** showing a readiness or desire to fight or argue  
/pʌg'neɪʃəs/ 中 好争斗的  
选 belligerent

---

**exacerbate** 英 **v.** to make (a bad situation, a problem, etc.) worse  
/ɛg'zæsəɹ,bert/ 中 使 ... 恶化  
选 aggravate  
反 alleviate, mitigate

---

**furtive** 英 **adj.** done in a quiet and secret way to avoid being noticed  
/'fɜrtɪv/ 中 鬼鬼祟祟的  
选 secretive

---

**bewilder** 英 **v.** to confuse (someone) very much  
/bi'wɪldəɹ/ 中 使 ... 困惑

---

**unidimensional** 英 **adj.** lacking depth  
/jʊnɪdɪ'mɛnfənəl/ 中 肤浅的

---

**jaded** 英 **adj.** feeling or showing a lack of interest and excitement caused by having done or experienced too much of something  
/'dʒeɪdɪd/ 中 厌倦无聊的

---

**visionary** 英 **adj.** having or showing clear ideas about what should happen or be done in the future  
/'vɪʒən,ɛri/ 中 有远见的

---

**archetypal** 英 **adj.** a perfect example of something  
/,ɑ:ki'taɪpl/ 中 典型的  
选 classic

<b>humility</b> /hju'mɪləti/	英 <i>n.</i> the quality or state of being humble 中 谦虚
<b>disclose</b> /dɪs'kləʊz/	英 <i>v.</i> to make (something) known to the public 中 揭发，揭露
<b>adversarial</b> /ædvər'sɪəriəl/	英 <i>adj.</i> involving two people or two sides who oppose each other 中 敌对的 选 antagonistic 派 adversary <i>n.</i> 对手
<b>beneficiary</b> /ˌbɛnə'fɪʃi,əri/	英 <i>n.</i> a person, organization, etc., that is helped by something 中 受帮助的人
<b>premature</b> /ˌprɪmə'tʊr/	英 <i>adj.</i> happening too soon or earlier than usual 中 过早的
<b>jeopardize</b> /ˌdʒɛpərˌdaɪz/	英 <i>v.</i> to put (something or someone) in danger 中 使 ... 危险 选 endanger
<b>conjure</b> /'kʌndʒər/	英 <i>v.</i> to create or imagine (something) 中 想象出 选 imagine
<b>persevere</b> /ˌpɜrsə'vɪr/	英 <i>v.</i> to continue doing something or trying to do something even though it is difficult 中 坚持
<b>enormous</b> /i'nɔrməs/	英 <i>adj.</i> very great in size or amount 中 大量的 选 magnitude 英 <i>adj.</i> exceedingly wicked 中 穷凶极恶的
<b>inverse</b> /ɪn'vɜrs/	英 <i>adj.</i> opposite in order, nature, or effect 中 相反的
<b>indiscriminate</b> /ˌɪndɪ'skrɪmɪnɪt/	英 <i>adj.</i> not marked by careful distinction 中 不加区分的，不加选择的 英 <i>adj.</i> heterogeneous or motley 中 （因为不加区别而）多样的
<b>defy</b> /di'faɪ/	英 <i>v.</i> to refuse to obey 中 不遵守，不服从，抵抗 选 disregard, flout 派 defiant <i>adj.</i> 反抗的



---

**admonish**

/æd'manɪʃ/

英 v. to criticize or warn gently but seriously

中 警告

选 scolding

---

英 v. to give friendly advice or encouragement

中 劝告

---

**preclude**

/pri'klud/

英 v. to prevent (someone) from doing something

中 阻止

选 prevent, rule out

---

**forswear**

/fɔr'swɛr/

英 v. to promise to give up (something) or to stop doing (something)

中 放弃

---

**solidarity**

/,sələ'dærəti/

英 n. unity (as of a group or class) that produces or is based on community of interests, objectives, and standards

中 团结

选 camaraderie

---

**conspicuous**

/kən'spɪkjʊəs/

英 adj. very easy to see or notice

中 显眼的，明显的

选 prominent, salient, obtrusive, marked

---

英 adj. attracting attention

中 吸引人的

---

**disinformation**

/,dɪs,ɪnfər'meɪʃən/

英 n. false information deliberately and often covertly spread

中 假情报，假消息

选 mendacity

---

**preempt**

/pri'empt/

英 v. to prevent (something) from happening

中 阻止，先发制人

---

英 v. to take the place of

中 取代

---

选 supersede

英 v. to acquire by preemption

中 抢占

---

**recapitulate**

/,rɪkə'pɪtʃə,leɪt/

英 v. to give a brief summary of something

中 总结

---

**paralyze**

/'pærə,laɪz/

英 v. to make (a person or animal) unable to move or feel all or part of the body

中 使 ... 瘫痪

---

英 v. to make powerless or ineffective

中 使 ... 虚弱无力

---

<b>inexpressible</b> /ˌɪnɛks'presəbəl/	英 <b>adj.</b> too strong or great to be expressed or described 中 无以言表的
<b>absorbing</b> /æb'sɔrbɪŋ/	英 <b>adj.</b> fully taking one's attention 中 吸引人的
<b>plethora</b> /'pleθərə/	英 <b>n.</b> a very large amount or number 中 大量 选 glut, surfeit 反 dearth, scarce
<b>disregard</b> /ˌdɪsrɪ'gɑrd/	英 <b>v.</b> to ignore (something) or treat (something) as unimportant 中 无视，忽视 选 contempt
<b>turbulent</b> /'tɜrbjələnt/	英 <b>adj.</b> causing unrest, violence, or disturbance 中 混乱的
<b>antagonistic</b> /æn,tægə'nɪstɪk/	英 <b>adj.</b> showing dislike or opposition 中 敌对的 选 adversarial, inimical 派 antagonize v. 使敌对
<b>commonplace</b> /'kəmən,pleɪs/	英 <b>n.</b> something that happens or appears in many places and is not unusual 中 平庸
<b>meager</b> /'mɪgər/	英 <b>adj.</b> deficient in quality or quantity 中 不足的，少的 选 insufficient, paltry
<b>tendentious</b> /tɛn'dɛnfəs/	英 <b>adj.</b> strongly favoring a particular point of view in a way that may cause argument 中 偏袒的，偏向的 反 unbiased
<b>prestige</b> /prɛs'tɪʒ/	英 <b>n.</b> the respect and admiration that someone or something gets for being successful or important 中 声望，声誉 派 prestigious <b>adj.</b> 受到尊敬的，有威望的
<b>burlesque</b> /bər'lɛsk/	英 <b>v.</b> to imitate in a humorous or derisive manner 中 通过滑稽的模仿而讽刺
<b>attain</b> /ə'teɪn/	英 <b>v.</b> to accomplish or achieve (something): to succeed in getting or doing (something) 中 达到，获得

<b>upsurge</b> /ʌp'sɜːrdʒ/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a rapid or sudden increase or rise <b>中</b> 增长
<b>grouchy</b> /'grautʃi/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having a bad temper <b>中</b> 易怒的，脾气不好的
<b>pliable</b> /'plaɪəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> too easily influenced or controlled by other people <b>中</b> 易受影响的 <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> adjustable to varying conditions <b>中</b> 能适应的
<b>reproach</b> /rɪ'proutʃ/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to express disapproval or disappointment to (someone) <b>中</b> 斥责，批评
<b>histrionic</b> /ˌhɪstri'ænɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> deliberately affected <b>中</b> 戏剧性的，做作的 <b>反</b> unaffected
<b>abnegate</b> /'æbnəˌgeɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to deny or renounce <b>中</b> 否认 <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to relinquish or surrender <b>中</b> 放弃，屈服
<b>provoke</b> /(prə'vʊk/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cause the occurrence of (a feeling or action) <b>中</b> 激起 <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to incite to anger <b>中</b> 激怒
<b>avaricious</b> /ˌævə'rɪʃəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> excessively acquisitive especially in seeking to hoard riches <b>中</b> 贪婪的 <b>选</b> rapacious <b>派</b> avarice <i>n.</i> 贪婪
<b>brag</b> /bræg/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to talk about yourself, your achievements, your family, etc., in a way that shows too much pride <b>中</b> 吹嘘，炫耀 <b>派</b> braggart <i>n.</i> 吹嘘的人
<b>heed</b> /hid/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to pay attention to (advice, a warning, etc.) <b>中</b> 留心，注意 <b>派</b> heedful <i>adj.</i> 小心的 heedless <i>adj.</i> 无心的
<b>sagacious</b> /sə'geɪʃəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having or showing an ability to understand difficult ideas and situations and to make good decisions <b>中</b> 聪明的，睿智的

<b>penalty</b> /'penəlti/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> punishment for breaking a rule or law <b>中</b> 惩罚 <b>派</b> penalize <i>v.</i> 惩罚
<b>prefigure</b> /pri'figjər/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to show or suggest (something that will happen or exist at a future time) <b>中</b> 预示 <b>选</b> anticipate
<b>glorify</b> /'glɒrə,faɪ/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to represent as glorious <b>中</b> 赞美
<b>animus</b> /'ænəməs/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a strong feeling of dislike or hatred <b>中</b> 敌意 <b>选</b> hostility
<b>justification</b> /,dʒʌstəfɪ'keɪʃən/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> an acceptable reason for doing something <b>中</b> 理由 <b>派</b> justify <i>v.</i> 使 ... 合理
<b>pertain</b> /pər'teɪn/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to relate to <b>中</b> 与 ... 相关 <b>反</b> irrelevant <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to be appropriate to something <b>中</b> 适用, 适合
<b>aggrieve</b> /ə'grɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to give pain or trouble to : distress <b>中</b> 使痛苦 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to inflict injury on <b>中</b> 侵害
<b>dearth</b> /dɜrθ/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the state or condition of not having enough of something <b>中</b> 缺乏 <b>选</b> paucity, vacuousness <b>反</b> glut, plethora
<b>calumny</b> /'kæləmni/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> an untrue statement that is made to damage someone's reputation <b>中</b> 诽谤 <b>选</b> defamatory
<b>rampant</b> /'ræmpənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> profusely widespread <b>中</b> 广泛的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> growing quickly and in a way that is difficult to control <b>中</b> 猖獗的 <b>选</b> luxuriant

<b>vulnerable</b> /'vʌlnərəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> easily hurt or harmed physically, mentally, or emotionally <b>中</b> 易受伤害的
<b>pertinent</b> /'pɜrtənənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having a clear decisive relevance to the matter in hand <b>中</b> 相关的 <b>选</b> relevant
<b>distort</b> /dɪ'stɔrt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to twist out of the true meaning or proportion <b>中</b> 曲解 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to twist out of a natural, normal, or original shape or condition <b>中</b> 扭曲
<b>overextend</b> /,oʊvərek'stend/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to extend or expand beyond a safe or reasonable point; especially: to commit (oneself) financially beyond what can be paid <b>中</b> 过分扩展，承担过多义务
<b>precocious</b> /pri'kɒʃəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> exhibiting mature qualities at an unusually early age <b>中</b> 早熟的 <b>选</b> maturity <b>派</b> precocity <i>n.</i> 早熟
<b>repudiate</b> /rɪ'pjʊdi,eɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to refuse to accept or support <b>中</b> 否认，拒绝 <b>选</b> recant
<b>quirky</b> /kwɜrki/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> unusual especially in an interesting way <b>中</b> 奇怪的，古怪的 <b>选</b> unconventional
<b>proponent</b> /prə'pəʊnənt/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a person who argues for or supports something <b>中</b> 支持者 <b>选</b> defender, champion <b>反</b> detractor
<b>reiterate</b> /ri'ɪtə,reit/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to repeat something you have already said in order to emphasize <b>中</b> 重复强调
<b>conscientious</b> /,kənʃi'ɛnʃəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very careful about doing what you are supposed to do : concerned with doing something correctly <b>中</b> 本着良心的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> thorough and assiduous <b>中</b> 勤奋的
<b>rapacious</b> /rə'peɪʃəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having or showing a strong or excessive desire to acquire money or possess things <b>中</b> 贪婪的 <b>选</b> avaricious

<b>disquisition</b> /ˌdɪskwɪˈzɪʃən/	英 <i>n.</i> a long speech or written report on a subject 中 演讲，报告
<b>foretell</b> /fɔrˈtɛl/	英 <i>v.</i> to tell of or indicate beforehand 中 预言，预测
<b>understate</b> /ˌʌndərˈsteɪt/	英 <i>v.</i> to represent as less than is the case 中 少说，少报
	英 <i>v.</i> to state or present with restraint especially for effect 中 带有限制地表达

# Word List 10

## discredit

/dɪs'krɛdɪt/

英 **v.** to refuse to accept as true or accurate

中 拒绝承认

英 **v.** to cause disbelief in the accuracy or authority of

中 使被怀疑

英 **v.** to deprive of good reputation

中 破坏名声

## underscore

/ˌʌndər'skɔːr/

英 **v.** to emphasize (something) or show the importance of (something)

中 强调

## predetermine

/ˌprɪdɪ'tɜːmən/

英 **v.** to decide (something) before it happens or in advance

中 预先决定

## provisional

/prə'vɪʒənəl/

英 **adj.** serving for the time being

中 临时的

## circumspect

/'sɜːrkəm,spɛkt/

英 **adj.** thinking carefully about possible risks before doing or saying something

中 谨慎的

选 prudent, chary, cautious

反 rash

## majestic

/mə'dʒɛstɪk/

英 **adj.** large and impressively beautiful

中 庄严威武的

## estrange

/ɛ'streɪndʒ/

英 **v.** to cause someone to be no longer friendly or close to another person or group

中 使疏远

选 unlinked

反 reconcile

## falsehood

/'fɔːls,hʊd/

英 **n.** an untrue statement

中 谎言，谬论

## manipulate

/mə'nɪpjʊ,leɪt/

英 **v.** to move or control (something) with your hands or by using a machine

中 操控

## pathological

/ˌpæθə'lɒdʒɪkəl/

英 **adj.** being such to a degree that is extreme, excessive, or markedly abnormal

中 极端的

英 **adj.** indicative of disease

中 病态的

---

**circuitous**

/sər'kjuətəs/

英 **adj.** not being forthright or direct in language or action

中 兜圈子的，不直接的

选 indirect

---

**propitious**

/prɒp'ɪʃəs/

英 **adj.** likely to have or produce good results

中 吉祥的，吉利的

选 auspicious

---

**insightful**

/ɪn'saɪtful/

英 **adj.** having or showing a very clear understanding of something : having or showing insight

中 有洞察力的

---

**nullify**

/'nʌlə,faɪ/

英 **v.** to cause (something) to lose its value or to have no effect

中 使 ... 无效

选 disprove

---

**facilitate**

/fə'sɪlə,teɪt/

英 **v.** to make easier

中 辅助，帮助

选 speed up

反 hamper

---

**appeal**

/ə'pɪl/

英 **v.** to ask for something (such as help or support) in a serious way

中 呼吁，恳求

英 **v.** to be pleasing or attractive to someone

中 吸引

---

**appease**

/ə'pɪz/

英 **v.** to make (someone) pleased or less angry by giving or saying something desired

中 安抚，缓和

选 placate

---

**deleterious**

/,dɛlə'tɪriəs/

英 **adj.** damaging or harmful

中 有害的

选 detrimental, devastating

---

**ethereal**

/i'θɪriəl/

英 **adj.** lacking material substance : immaterial, intangible

中 虚无的

英 **adj.** of or relating to the regions beyond the earth

中 天上的

---

**rehabilitate**

/,rɪhə'bɪlə,teɪt/

英 **v.** to restore to a former capacity

中 恢复

选 restore



<b>cluster</b> /'klʌstər/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to come together to form a group <b>中</b> 聚集
<b>partisan</b> /'pɑ:təzən/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a firm adherent to a party, faction, cause, or person; especially : one exhibiting blind, prejudiced, and unreasoning allegiance <b>中</b> 强硬支持者（盲目的，偏见的，不理性的支持）
<b>bypass</b> /'baɪ,pæs/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to go around or avoid (a place or area) <b>中</b> 绕过 <b>选</b> circumvent, skirt
<b>scrupulous</b> /'skrupjələs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very careful about doing something correctly <b>中</b> 小心翼翼的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> acting in strict regard for what is considered right or proper <b>中</b> 有道德的，有良心的 <b>反</b> dishonest
<b>monolithic</b> /'manə,lɪθ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> constituting a massive undifferentiated and often rigid whole <b>中</b> 庞大而僵硬的
<b>scathing</b> /'skeɪðɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very harsh or severe <b>中</b> 尖酸刻薄的
<b>block</b> /blak/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make unsuitable for passage or progress by obstruction <b>中</b> 阻碍，妨碍
<b>off-putting</b> /'ɒf,pʊtɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> causing you to feel dislike of someone or something <b>中</b> 令人反感的
<b>profligate</b> /'prɒflɪɡɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> carelessly and foolishly wasting money, materials <b>中</b> 奢侈的，花钱大手大脚的 <b>反</b> frugal
<b>unctuous</b> /'ʌŋktʃuəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> revealing or marked by a smug, ingratiating, and false earnestness or spirituality <b>中</b> 虚情假意的 <b>派</b> unctuousness <i>n.</i> 油腻；虚情假意 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> rich in oil or fat <b>中</b> 油腻的
<b>nimble</b> /'nɪmbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> able to move quickly, easily, and lightly <b>中</b> 灵敏的，轻快的 <b>选</b> dexterous; skillful; adroit <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> able to learn and understand things quickly and easily <b>中</b> 机敏的

<b>shoddy</b> /'ʃɒdi/	英 <i>adj.</i> poorly done or made 中 劣质的
<b>heterogeneous</b> /,hetər,ə'dʒɪniəs/	英 <i>adj.</i> made up of parts that are different 中 组成多样的, 混合的 选 disparate, dissimilar
<b>verisimilitude</b> /,vɛrəsi'mɪlə,tud/	英 <i>n.</i> the quality of seeming real 中 逼真 选 realism
<b>derivative</b> /də'rɪvətɪv/	英 <i>adj.</i> unoriginal 中 非原创的 反 precursory
<b>sycophantic</b> /'sɪkəfənt/	英 <i>adj.</i> fawning, obsequious 中 奉承的 选 obsequious; adulator 派 sycophant <i>n.</i> 奉承者
<b>circumvent</b> /,sɜrkəm'vent/	英 <i>v.</i> to avoid being stopped by (something, such as a law or rule) 中 绕过, 回避 选 bypass, skirt, sidestep
<b>rigid</b> /'rɪdʒɪd/	英 <i>adj.</i> not flexible 中 僵硬的 选 dogmatic 派 rigidity <i>n.</i> 僵硬 ..... 英 <i>adj.</i> precise and accurate in procedure 中 严格精确的 ..... 英 <i>adj.</i> not willing to change opinions or behavior 中 思想僵化的
<b>plaintive</b> /'pleɪntɪv/	英 <i>adj.</i> expressing suffering or sadness 中 痛苦的 选 elegiac
<b>detestation</b> /,dɪtəs'teɪʃən/	英 <i>n.</i> extreme hatred or dislike 中 厌恶, 反感 派 detest <i>v.</i> 厌恶
<b>susceptible</b> /sə'septəbəl/	英 <i>adj.</i> easily affected, influenced, or harmed by something 中 易受影响的
<b>tautology</b> /tə'talədʒi/	英 <i>n.</i> a statement in which you repeat a word, idea, etc., in a way that is not necessary 中 赘述

<b>leaven</b> /'levən/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to make (something) less serious and often more exciting</p> <p>中 使 ... 生动，使 ... 更有趣</p>
<b>convulsion</b> /kən'vʌljən/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> a sudden change or disturbance that affects a country, organization, etc.</p> <p>中 骚乱，动乱</p>
<b>exorbitant</b> /ɛg'zɔrbɪtənt/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> going far beyond what is fair, reasonable, or expected</p> <p>中 过度的，超出合理范围的</p>
<b>corollary</b> /'kɔrə,ləri/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> something that naturally follows or results from another thing</p> <p>中 推论，结果</p>
<b>perforce</b> /pər'fɔrs/	<p>英 <b>adv.</b> used to say that something is necessary or must be done</p> <p>中 必然地</p>
<b>proselytize</b> /'prəsəli,tʌɪz/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to try to persuade people to join a religion, cause, or group</p> <p>中 劝诱，使变节</p>
<b>fetishize</b> /'fɛtɪʃ,aɪz/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to make a fetish of : treat or regard with fetishism</p> <p>中 把...当成神物而崇拜</p>
<b>omnivorous</b> /am'nɪvərəs/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> eating both plants and animals</p> <p>中 杂食的</p> <p>.....</p> <p>英 <b>adj.</b> eager to learn about many different things</p> <p>中 求知若渴的</p>
<b>urbane</b> /ɜr'beɪn/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> polite and confident</p> <p>中 礼貌的</p>
<b>idiosyncrasy</b> /,ɪdiou'sɪŋkrəsi/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> an unusual way in which a particular person behaves or thinks</p> <p>中 独特的气质</p> <p>选 distinct, atypical</p> <p>派 idiosyncratic <b>adj.</b> 独特的</p>
<b>forthcoming</b> /'fɔrθ,kʌmɪŋ/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> honest and open</p> <p>中 直白的</p> <p>.....</p> <p>英 <b>adj.</b> appearing, happening, or arriving soon</p> <p>中 即将到来的</p>
<b>pecuniary</b> /pɪ'kjuni,əri/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> relating to or in the form of money</p> <p>中 金钱的</p> <p>选 economic</p>
<b>pathos</b> /'peɪ,θas	<p>英 <b>n.</b> an emotion of sympathetic pity</p> <p>中 怜悯，同情</p>

<b>cosmopolitan</b> /ˌkɒzməˈpælətən/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> having worldwide rather than limited or provincial scope or bearing</p> <p>中 见多识广的</p> <p>反 insular</p>
	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> composed of persons, constituents, or elements from all or many parts of the world</p> <p>中 来自四面八方的</p>
	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> found in most parts of the world and under varied ecological conditions</p> <p>中 世界各地都有的</p>
<b>panoply</b> /ˈpænəpli/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> a group or collection that is impressive because it is so big or because it includes so many different kinds of people or things</p> <p>中 大批，全副（装备）</p>
<b>arboreal</b> /ərˈbɔːriəl/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> of or relating to trees</p> <p>中 树的</p>
	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> living in or often found in trees</p> <p>中 多树的</p>
<b>nostalgia</b> /nəˈstældʒə/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> the state of being homesick</p> <p>中 思乡</p>
	<p>英 <b>n.</b> a wistful or excessively sentimental yearning for return to or of some past period or irrecoverable condition</p> <p>中 思念过去</p>
<b>peremptory</b> /pərˈemptəri/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> admitting of no contradiction</p> <p>中 不容反抗的，断然的</p>
	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> characterized by often imperious or arrogant self-assurance</p> <p>中 狂妄自大的</p>
<b>avian</b> /ˈeɪviən/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> of or relating to birds</p> <p>中 跟鸟有关的</p>
<b>ramshackle</b> /ˈræmʃækəl/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> appearing ready to collapse</p> <p>中 摇摇欲坠的</p>
	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> not carefully made or put together</p> <p>中 制作粗糙的</p>
<b>quiver</b> /ˈkwɪvər/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to shake because of fear, cold, nervousness, etc.</p> <p>中 战栗</p>
<b>rancor</b> /ˈræŋkər/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> an angry feeling of hatred or dislike for someone who has treated you unfairly</p> <p>中 憎恨</p>

---

**dewy-eyed**

/'du,aɪd/

英 **adj.** innocent

中 天真的，朴素的

---

**epitome**

/i'pɪtə,mi/

英 **n.** a perfect example

中 典型

---

**fissure**

/'fɪʃər/

英 **n.** a narrow opening or crack

中 裂缝

英 **n.** a separation or disagreement in thought or viewpoint

中 分歧

---

**parley**

/'pɑ:li/

英 **v.** to discuss terms with an enemy

中 谈判

---

**immolate**

/'ɪmə,leɪt/

英 **v.** to kill or destroy (someone or something) by fire

中 用火摧毁

---

**lassitude**

/'læsɪ,tʊd/

英 **n.** lack of physical or mental energy

中 无精打采

反 vigor

---

**pompous**

/'pʌmpəs/

英 **adj.** excessively elevated or ornate

中 过于华丽的

英 **adj.** having or exhibiting self-importance

中 傲慢的，自以为是的

---

**overreach**

/,oʊvər'ri:tʃ/

英 **v.** to defeat (oneself) by seeking to do or gain too much

中 因野心勃勃而失败

英 **v.** to try to do something that is beyond your ability to do

中 不自量力做...

---

**demarcate**

/di'mɑ:ket/

英 **v.** to set the boundaries of; delimit

中 划分边界

---

**evinced**

/i'vɪns/

英 **v.** to display clearly

中 显示

反 conceal

---

**veer**

/vɪr/

英 **v.** to change direction or course

中 改变方向

---

**resilient**

/rɪ'zɪljənt/

英 **adj.** aable to return to an original shape after being pulled, stretched, pressed, bent, etc.

中 有弹性的

反 lack of elasticity

英 **adj.** able to become strong, healthy or successful again after something bad happens  
中 能（从困境中）恢复的

**revolt**  
/rɪ'vəʊlt/

英 **v.** to fight in a violent way against the rule of a leader or government  
中 反叛，反抗

英 **v.** to cause (someone) to feel disgust or shock  
中 反感

**devolve**  
/dɪ'vɒlv/

英 **v.** to gradually go from an advanced state to a less advanced state  
中 衰落

英 **v.** to pass on from one person or entity to another  
中 （权力、责任）移交

**adulation**  
/'ædʒʊleɪt/

英 **n.** excessive or slavish admiration or flattery  
中 恭维，吹捧  
选 sycophant

**demolish**  
/dɪ'mɒlɪʃ/

英 **v.** to forcefully tear down or take apart (a structure)  
中 拆毁

英 **v.** to damage (something) so that it cannot be repaired  
中 破坏

**timely**  
/'taɪmli/

英 **adv.** in time  
中 合时宜地  
选 opportune

**snapshot**  
/'snæpʃat/

英 **n.** a quick view or a small amount of information that tells you a little about what someone or something is like  
中 大致情况；简介  
英 **n.** an informal photograph that is taken quickly  
中 快照

**obsequious**  
/əb'sɪkwɪəs/

英 **adj.** too eager to help or obey someone important  
中 谄媚的  
选 sycophantic

**gut**  
/gʌt/

英 **n.** innermost emotional or visceral response  
中 内心深处  
英 **v.** to extract essential or major parts of  
中 摘取要点

**hierarchy**  
/'haɪərərki/

英 **n.** the classification of a group of people according to ability or to economic, social, or professional standing or the group so classified  
中 等级制度，有等级划分的组织  
派 hierarchical **adj.** 分层的，等级体系的

---

英 **n.** a body of persons in authority  
中 权力机构

---

**terse**  
/tɜrs/  
英 **adj.** brief and direct in a way that may seem rude or unfriendly  
中 简洁的  
选 curt, taciturn, laconic

---

**abate**  
/ə'beɪt/  
英 **v.** to become weaker  
中 减弱  
选 mitigate  
反 augment  
派 unabated **adj.** 不减弱的

---

**fluster**  
/'flʌstər/  
英 **v.** to make (someone) nervous and confused  
中 使 ... 不安  
反 calm

---

**flatter**  
/'flætər/  
英 **v.** to praise (someone) in a way that is not sincere  
中 谄媚，拍马屁

---

**accentuate**  
/æk'sentʃu,eɪt/  
英 **v.** to make (something) more noticeable  
中 强调  
选 highlight

---

**augment**  
/ɔg'mɛnt/  
英 **v.** to increase the size or amount of (something)  
中 放大  
选 extend, enhance  
英 **v.** to supplement  
中 补充

---

**certitude**  
/'sɜrtə,tud/  
英 **n.** freedom from doubt  
中 确信无疑

---

**cachet**  
/kæ'ʃeɪ/  
英 **n.** an indication of approval carrying great prestige  
中 声望，威望

---

**sound**  
/saʊnd/  
英 **adj.** in good condition  
中 状态良好的  
英 **adj.** showing good judgement  
中 明智的，合理的

---

**contrite**  
/kən'traɪt/  
英 **adj.** feeling or showing regret for bad behavior  
中 后悔的  
选 penitent

<b>unanimous</b> /ju'nænəməs/	英 <b>adj.</b> having the same opinion 中 意见一致的
<b>neologism</b> /ni'ələ,dʒɪzəm/	英 <b>n.</b> a new word or expression or a new meaning of a word 中 新词，新意思 反 archaism
<b>aristocracy</b> /,æri'stakrəsi/	英 <b>n.</b> government by the best individuals or by a small privileged class 中 贵族统治，精英统治 反 menial 派 aristocratic <b>adj.</b> 贵族的
<b>inimical</b> /ɪ'nɪmɪkəl/	英 <b>adj.</b> likely to cause damage or have a bad effect 中 有害的，不友好的 选 antagonistic
<b>hallow</b> /'hæləʊ/	英 <b>v.</b> to respect greatly: venerate 中 尊敬，崇敬 选 respect



# Word List 11

**annals**

/ˈænəlz/

英 *n.* historical records

中 历史记载

**execrate**

/ˈeksɪˌkreɪt/

英 *v.* to dislike and criticize (someone or something) very strongly

中 痛斥

**unexampled**

/ˌʌnɛɡˈzæmpəld/

英 *adj.* without precedent

中 史无前例的

选 novel

**tug**

/tʌg/

英 *v.* to pull something with a quick, forceful movement

中 用力拉

英 *n.* a struggle between two people or opposite forces

中 斗争

**claustrophobic**

/kloʊˈstrəˈfəʊbɪk/

英 *adj.* having a fear of being in closed or small spaces

中 有幽闭恐惧的

**atavism**

/ˈætəˌvɪzəm/

英 *n.* the return of a trait or recurrence of previous behavior after a period of absence

中 重现

英 *n.* the reappearance of a characteristic in an organism after several generations of absence, usually caused by the chance recombination of genes

中 返祖现象

**prepossessing**

/ˌprɪpəˈzɛsɪŋ/

英 *adj.* appealing or attractive

中 有吸引力的

**perfidious**

/pərˈfɪdiəs/

英 *adj.* not able to be trusted

中 不可信赖的

反 loyal

派 perfidy *n.* 不忠诚

**jubilation**

/ˌdʒʊbəˈleɪʃən/

英 *n.* great happiness or joy

中 高兴，喜悦

**peregrination**

英 *n.* a voyage, especially an extensive one

中 长途旅行，游历

<b>retribution</b> /ˌrɛtrəˈbjʊʃən/	英 <i>n.</i> punishment for doing something wrong 中 惩罚
<b>charlatan</b> /ˈʃarlətən/	英 <i>n.</i> a person who falsely pretends to know or be something in order to deceive people 中 骗子
<b>malinger</b> /məˈlɪŋgər/	英 <i>v.</i> to feign illness or other incapacity in order to avoid duty or work 中 装病以逃避工作
<b>halcyon</b> /ˈhælsiən/	英 <i>adj.</i> very happy and successful 中 岁月静好的，安宁的 反 miserable
<b>predominant</b> /priˈdʌmənənt/	英 <i>adj.</i> more important, powerful, successful, or noticeable than other people or things 中 最显著的，主导的
<b>evocative</b> /iˈvəkətɪv/	英 <i>adj.</i> bringing thoughts, memories, or feelings into the mind 中 唤起的
<b>nonchalant</b> /ˌnɒnʃəˈlant/	英 <i>adj.</i> relaxed and calm in a way that shows that you do not care or are not worried about anything 中 漠不关心的
<b>ennoble</b> /ɛˈnəʊbəl/	英 <i>v.</i> to make (someone or something) better or more worthy of admiration 中 使...崇高 反 abase
<b>eradicate</b> /iˈrædɪˌkeɪt/	英 <i>v.</i> to remove (something) completely 中 根除
<b>prodigal</b> /ˈprədɪɡəl/	英 <i>adj.</i> characterized by profuse or wasteful expenditure 中 奢侈浪费的 反 penurious 派 prodigality <i>n.</i> 挥霍  英 <i>adj.</i> yielding abundantly 中 多产的，大量的
<b>disengage</b> /ˌdɪsɪnˈɡeɪdʒ/	英 <i>v.</i> to release from something that engages or involves 中 使解脱
<b>rebound</b> /rɪˈbaʊnd/	英 <i>v.</i> to recover from setback or frustration 中 从挫败中恢复  英 <i>v.</i> to bounce back off something after hitting it 中 弹回

<b>adhere</b> /æd'hɪr/	<b>英</b> v. to stick to something <b>中</b> 依附于..., 坚持 <b>反</b> detach
<b>unilateral</b> /junə'lætərəl/	<b>英</b> <b>adj.</b> involving only one group or country <b>中</b> 单方面的
<b>equable</b> /'ɛkwəbəl/	<b>英</b> <b>adj.</b> tending to remain calm <b>中</b> 平静的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <b>adj.</b> free from sudden or harsh changes <b>中</b> 稳定不变的
<b>instantiate</b> /ɪn'stænfɪ,et/	<b>英</b> v. to represent (an abstraction) by a concrete instance <b>中</b> 举例, 例证
<b>diverse</b> /də'vɜrs/	<b>英</b> <b>adj.</b> different from each other <b>中</b> 多样的, 不同的 <b>选</b> varied, divergent
<b>protean</b> /'proutɪən/	<b>英</b> <b>adj.</b> displaying great diversity or variety <b>中</b> 多样的 <b>选</b> versatile
<b>pillory</b> /'pɪləri/	<b>英</b> v. to publicly criticize (someone) in a very harsh way <b>中</b> 批评 <b>反</b> exalt
<b>exuberant</b> /ɛg'zubərənt/	<b>英</b> <b>adj.</b> extreme or excessive in degree, size, or extent <b>中</b> 过量的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <b>adj.</b> filled with energy and enthusiasm <b>中</b> 热情洋溢的
<b>plunder</b> /'plʌndər/	<b>英</b> v. to steal things from (a place, such as a city or town) especially by force <b>中</b> 掠夺
<b>ennui</b> /'ənwi/	<b>英</b> <b>n.</b> a lack of spirit, enthusiasm, or interest <b>中</b> 无趣, 无聊
<b>conceive</b> /kən'sɪv/	<b>英</b> v. to think of or create (something) in the mind <b>中</b> 构想, 创造 <b>选</b> imaginable
<b>devoid</b> /dɪ'vɔɪd/	<b>英</b> <b>adj.</b> being without <b>中</b> 缺乏的

<b>sophisticated</b> /sə'fɪstə,kertɪd/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> having or showing a lot of experience and knowledge about the world and about culture, art, literature, etc.</p> <p>中 精于世故的，老练的</p>
	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> highly developed and complex</p> <p>中 高度复杂的</p>
<b>conclusive</b> /kən'klusɪv/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> putting an end to debate or question especially by reason of irrefutability</p> <p>中 终结的，最终的</p>
<b>enlighten</b> /ɛn'laɪtən/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to give knowledge or understanding to (someone)</p> <p>中 启迪，开导</p>
<b>methodology</b> /'mɛθə'dələdʒi/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> a set of methods, rules, or ideas that are important in a science or art : a particular procedure or set of procedures</p> <p>中 方法论</p>
<b>tectonic</b> /tek'tənɪk/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> relating to construction or building.</p> <p>中 建筑的</p>
	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> of or relating to changes in the structure of the Earth's surface</p> <p>中 地壳构造的</p>
	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> having a strong and widespread impact</p> <p>中 影响广泛的</p>
<b>monogamy</b> /mə'nagəmi/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> the state or practice of being married to only one person at a time</p> <p>中 一夫一妻制</p>
<b>pathogen</b> /'pæθədʒən/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> a specific causative agent (as a bacterium or virus) of disease</p> <p>中 病原体</p>
<b>depict</b> /di'pɪkt/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to describe (someone or something) using words, a story</p> <p>中 描述</p>
<b>dismissive</b> /dɪs'mɪsɪv/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> serving to dismiss</p> <p>中 轻视的，无视的</p> <p>派 dismiss <i>v.</i> 不予考虑，不予理会</p>
	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> showing indifference or disregard</p> <p>中 轻蔑的</p> <p>选 ignore</p>
<b>invertebrate</b> /ɪn'vɜrtəbreɪt/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> lacking in strength or vitality</p> <p>中 软弱无力的</p>
	<p>英 <b>n.</b> an animal, such as an insect or a mollusk, that lacks a backbone or spinal column</p> <p>中 无脊椎动物</p>

<b>discrepancy</b> /dɪ'skrɛpənsɪ/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a difference especially between things that should be the same <b>中</b> 差异 <b>选</b> incongruity
<b>demographic</b> /dɪ'mɑgrəfi/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> of or relating to the study of changes that occur in large groups of people over a period of time : of or relating to demography <b>中</b> 与人口统计有关的
<b>forage</b> /'fɔrɪdʒ/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to search for something (such as food or supplies) <b>中</b> 寻找 (食物)
<b>synchronous</b> /'sɪŋkrənəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> happening, moving, or existing at the same time <b>中</b> 同时的 <b>派</b> synchronic <i>adj.</i> 同时发生的
<b>hagiography</b> /,hægi'ɑgrəfi/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a book about someone's life that makes it seem better than it really is or was <b>中</b> (夸大的) 传记 <b>派</b> hagiographic <i>adj.</i> 过于谄媚的
<b>monochromatic</b> /,manəkrou'mætɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> lacking variety, creativity, or excitement <b>中</b> 单调的
<b>employ</b> /ɛm'plɔɪ/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make use of <b>中</b> 使用 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to give a job to <b>中</b> 雇佣
<b>indigenous</b> /ɪn'dɪdʒənəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> produced, living, or existing naturally in a particular region or environment <b>中</b> 当地的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> innate or inborn <b>中</b> 与生俱来的 <b>反</b> acquired
<b>insurrection</b> /,ɪnsə'rekʃən/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a usually violent attempt to take control of a government <b>中</b> 造反
<b>ideology</b> /,aɪdɪ'ælədʒi/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the set of ideas and beliefs of a group or political party <b>中</b> 思想体系, 意识形态
<b>segregate</b> /'sɛgrə,ɡeɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to separate groups of people because of their particular race, religion <b>中</b> 分离, 隔离 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to not allow people of different races to be together in (a place, such

as a school)

中 强制隔离

---

**propound**

/prə'paʊnd/

英 **v.** to offer for discussion or consideration

中 提出...供考虑

---

**adulterate**

/ə'dʌltə'reɪt/

英 **v.** to make (something, such as a food or drink) impure or weaker by adding something of poor quality

中 掺假

---

**expository**

/ɛk'spəzə,tɔri/

英 **adj.** used to describe writing that is done to explain something

中 解释的, 阐释的

---

**anemia**

/ə'nimiə/

英 **n.** lack of vitality

中 缺乏活力

---

**excavate**

/'ɛkskə'veɪt/

英 **v.** to uncover (something) by digging away and removing the earth that covers it

中 开凿, 挖出

---

**acerbic**

/ə'sɜrbɪk/

英 **adj.** expressing harsh or sharp criticism in a clever way

中 (语言) 辛辣尖刻的

选 mordant, caustic

反 sweet

---

**resurgence**

英 **n.** a growth or increase that occurs after a period without growth or increase

中 复苏

---

**colloquial**

/kə'loukwɪəl/

英 **adj.** using conversational style

中 口头的, 非正式的

---

**interjection**

/,ɪntər'dʒɛkʃən/

英 **n.** the act of uttering exclamations

中 插话

---

**hoodwink**

/'hʊd,wɪŋk/

英 **v.** to deceive or trick (someone)

中 欺骗

---

**analogous**

/ə'næləgəs/

英 **adj.** similar in some way

中 相似的

选 comparable

---

**latent**

/'leɪtənt/

英 **adj.** present but not visible or active

中 潜藏的, 潜在的

---

**boycott**

/'bɔɪ,kat/

英 **v.** to refuse to buy, use, or participate in (something) as a way of protesting

中 抵制

## sentimental

/ˌsentə'mentəl /

英 **adj.** resulting from feeling rather than reason or thought

中 感情用事的

英 **adj.** marked or governed by feeling, sensibility, or emotional idealism

中 多愁善感的

## castigate

/'kæstɪˌɡeɪt/

英 **v.** to criticize (someone) harshly

中 严厉批评

选 chastise

## preeminent

/pri'ɛmənənt/

英 **adj.** better than others

中 杰出的，独一无二的

## terminology

/ˌtɜrmə'nælədʒi/

英 **n.** the special words or phrases that are used in a particular field

中 术语

## domesticate

/dou'mɛstɪˌkeɪt/

英 **v.** to breed or train (an animal) to need and accept the care of human beings : to tame (an animal)

中 驯服

## pedagogical

/ˌpɛdə'ɡadʒɪkl/

英 **adj.** of or relating to teachers or education

中 教育学的

## skew

/skju/

英 **v.** to change (something) so that it is not true or accurate

中 歪曲，曲解

派 askew **adj.** 歪的，斜的

## static

/'stætɪk/

英 **adj.** showing little or no change, action, or progress

中 静态的

选 invariable

## discrete

/dɪ'skri:t/

英 **adj.** separate and different from each other

中 分开的，分离的

反 continuous

## corrode

/kə'roud/

英 **v.** to weaken or destroy gradually

中 削弱，破坏

英 **v.** to slowly break apart and destroy (metal, an object, etc.) through a chemical process

中 腐蚀

## protagonist

/prəu'tægənɪst/

英 **n.** an important person who is involved in a competition, conflict, or cause

中 重要人物

英 **n.** a supporter or champion

☑ 支持者

---

**forerunner**

/ˈfɔːrʌnər/

英 **n.** someone or something that comes before another

☑ 先驱

选 precursor

---

英 **n.** a sign of something that is going to happen

☑ 预兆

---

**clutch**

/klatʃ/

英 **v.** to hold onto (someone or something) tightly with your hand

☑ 抓住

---

**straggle**

/ˈstrægəl/

英 **v.** to wander from the direct course or way

☑ 迷路

---

英 **v.** to move away or spread out from others in a disorganized way

☑ 散乱

---

**rhetorical**

/rɪˈtɔːrɪkəl/

英 **adj.** of, relating to, or concerned with the art of speaking or writing formally and effectively especially as a way to persuade or influence people

☑ 有说服力的

---

**equilibrium**

/ˌɪkwɪˈlɪbrɪəm/

英 **n.** a state in which opposing forces or actions are balanced so that one is not stronger or greater than the other

☑ 平衡

---

**quintessential**

/ˌkwɪntɪˈsenʃəl/

英 **adj.** of, relating to, or having the nature of a quintessence; being the most typical

☑ 精华的，典型的

---

**regimen**

/ˈredʒəməən/

英 **n.** governmental rule or control

☑ 统治，政府统治

---

**objective**

/əbˈdʒektɪv/

英 **adj.** dealing with facts without allowing personal feelings to confuse them

☑ 客观的

选 fair

---

**postulate**

/ˈpɒstʃəleɪt/

英 **v.** to suggest (something, such as an idea or theory) especially in order to start a discussion

☑ 假设，假定

反 deny as false

---

**onset**

/ˈɒnset/

英 **n.** the beginning of something

☑ 开始

---

**impinge**

/ɪmˈpɪndʒ/

英 **v.** to strike or dash especially with a sharp collision

☑ 猛烈撞击

---



---

英 **v.** to have an effect or make an impression

中 影响

---

英 **v.** encroach or infringe

中 妨碍，侵犯

---

**thrive**

/θraɪv/

英 **v.** to grow or develop successful

中 兴旺发达

---

**milieu**

/mil'jɜ:/

英 **n.** the physical or social setting in which something occurs or develops

中 环境

---

**paradoxical**

/,pærə'daksɪkəl/

英 **adj.** not being the normal or usual kind

中 不寻常的

---

英 **adj.** of the nature of a paradox

中 悖论的，矛盾的

---

**iterate**

/'ɪtə,ɪt/

英 **v.** to say or state again

中 重说一遍

---

**prophetic**

/prə'fɛtɪk/

英 **adj.** correctly stating what will happen in the future

中 预言的

选 prescient

---

**delineate**

/dɪ'lni,ɛɪt/

英 **v.** to mark the outline of

中 描绘轮廓

---

英 **v.** to clearly describe

中 详细描述

---

**condone**

/kən'daʊn/

英 **v.** to forgive or approve (something that is considered wrong)

中 原谅，认可

---

**acumen**

/ə'kjʊmən/

英 **n.** keenness and depth of perception, discernment, or discrimination especially in practical matters

中 机智，精明

---

**agonize**

/'ægə,nɑɪz/

英 **v.** to think or worry very much about something

中 煞费苦心地做 ...

---

**revere**

/rɪ'vɪr/

英 **v.** to have great respect for (someone or something)

中 尊敬

反 profane

派 irreverent **adj.** 不尊敬的

---

# Word List 12

## reckless

/ˈrɛklɪs/

英 **adj.** not showing proper concern about the possible bad results of your actions

中 粗心的，鲁莽的

## unsparing

/ʌnˈspɛrɪŋ/

英 **adj.** not merciful or forbearing

中 无情的，苛求的

英 **adj.** not frugal

中 不节俭的

## belligerent

/bəˈlɪdʒərənt/

英 **adj.** angry and aggressive

中 好斗的

选 pugnacious

## taciturn

/ˈtæsəˌtɜrn/

英 **adj.** tending to be quiet

中 沉默寡言的

选 terse, curt, laconic

派 taciturnity *n.* 沉默寡言

## penitential

/ˌpɛnɪˈtɛnfəl/

英 **adj.** relating to the feeling of being sorry for doing something wrong

中 后悔的，忏悔的

选 contrite

## frivolous

/ˈfrɪvələs/

英 **adj.** of little weight or importance

中 无关紧要的

派 frivolity *n.* 轻浮

英 **adj.** silly and not serious

中 不严肃的，轻率的

## plead

/plɪd/

英 **v.** to argue a case or cause in a court of law

中 辩护

## orthodox

/ˈɔrθəˌdɒks/

英 **adj.** accepted as true or correct by most people

中 主流的

英 **adj.** accepting and closely following the traditional beliefs and customs of a religion

中 符合传统的

## allege

/əˈlɛdʒ/

英 **v.** to assert without proof or before proving

中 断言，宣称

<b>reconcile</b> /'rɛkən,səɪl/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cause people or groups to become friendly again after an argument or disagreement <b>中</b> 调和
<b>improvise</b> /'ɪmprə,vʌɪz/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to speak or perform without preparation <b>中</b> 即兴表演
<b>eliminate</b> /i'ɪlɪmə,neɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to get rid of <b>中</b> 移除，去掉 <b>选</b> put to rest
<b>disquiet</b> /dɪs'kwɪəɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to take away the peace or tranquility of <b>中</b> 使 ... 不安
<b>predicament</b> /pri'dɪkəmənt/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a difficult or unpleasant situation <b>中</b> 困境
<b>fester</b> /'fɛstər/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to become worse as time passes <b>中</b> 恶化 <b>反</b> heal
<b>accord</b> /ə'kɔrd/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> agreement; harmony <b>中</b> 和谐，一致
<b>ascertain</b> /,æsər'teɪn/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to learn or find out (something, such as information or the truth) <b>中</b> 查明
<b>counterproductive</b> /'kaʊntəprə,dʌktɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> tending to hinder the attainment of a desired goal <b>中</b> 起反作用的，事与愿违的
<b>misnomer</b> /mɪs'nouməɹ/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a name that is wrong or not proper or appropriate <b>中</b> 误称
<b>precarious</b> /prɪ'kɛəriəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> characterized by a lack of security or stability that threatens with danger <b>中</b> 处境危险的 <b>选</b> perilous <b>反</b> safe
<b>unrelenting</b> /,ʌnrɪ'lɛntɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not softening or yielding in determination <b>中</b> 不屈服的 ..... <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not letting up or weakening in vigor or pace <b>中</b> 持续的，不减退的 <b>选</b> persistent
<b>soporific</b> /,səpə'rɪfɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> causing a person to become tired and ready to fall asleep <b>中</b> 令人昏昏欲睡的

反 invigorating, stimulant

## disseminate

/dɪ'sɛməˌneɪt/

英 **v.** to cause (something, such as information) to go to many people

中 传播, 散布

选 transmit

反 garner

## lure

/lʊr/

英 **v.** to cause or persuade (a person or an animal) to go somewhere or to do something by offering some pleasure or gain

中 诱惑

反 repel

## banish

/'bænɪʃ/

英 **v.** to send away

中 驱逐

选 expel, oust

## degrade

/di'greɪd/

英 **v.** to treat (someone or something) poorly and without respect

中 贬低

英 **v.** to make the quality of (something) worse

中 退化

## skittish

/'skɪtɪʃ/

英 **adj.** tending to change often; not dependable or stable

中 多变的

英 **adj.** easily frightened or excited

中 易受惊吓的, 易激动的

选 restive, fractious

## tranquil

/'træŋkwəl/

英 **adj.** free from commotion or disturbance

中 安静的

反 commotion, ferment

英 **adj.** free from anxiety, tension, or restlessness

中 心神安宁的

## seemly

/'simli/

英 **adj.** good-looking and handsome

中 好看的

英 **adj.** conventionally proper

中 得体的

## unkempt

/ʌn'kempt/

英 **adj.** not neat or orderly

中 不整洁的, 邋遢的

## decorous

/'dekərəs/

英 **adj.** correct and polite in a particular situation

中 得体的

派 decorum *n.* 礼仪, 礼貌

## tawdry

/'tɒdri/

英 **adj.** cheap and gaudy in appearance or quality

中 俗气的

	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> morally low or bad <b>中</b> 卑鄙的
<b>décor</b> /deɪ'kɔːr/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the way that a room or the inside of a building is decorated <b>中</b> (装修的) 格调, 风格
<b>lush</b> /lʌʃ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> lavishly productive <b>中</b> 茂盛的, 郁郁葱葱的  <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> opulent or sumptuous <b>中</b> 奢华的
<b>acidic</b> /ə'sɪdɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having a very sour or sharp taste <b>中</b> 酸的, 尖酸刻薄的
<b>coarse</b> /kɔːs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having a rough quality <b>中</b> 粗糙的  <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> rude or offensive <b>中</b> 粗鲁的
<b>impoverished</b> /ɪm'pəvərɪʃ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> represented by few species or individuals <b>中</b> 贫瘠的, 贫穷的
<b>threshold</b> /'θreʃ,əʊld/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the point or level at which something begins or changes <b>中</b> 阈值, 临界点
<b>disparage</b> /dɪ'spærɪdʒ/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to describe (someone or something) as unimportant, weak, bad, etc. <b>中</b> 鄙视 <b>选</b> slight
<b>invalidate</b> /ɪn'vælə,deɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to weaken or destroy the effect of (something) <b>中</b> 削弱, 使 ... 无效
<b>hackneyed</b> /'hæk,nɪd/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not interesting, funny, etc., because of being used too often <b>中</b> 陈词滥调的 <b>反</b> original, fresh
<b>ruminate</b> /'rʊmə,neɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to think carefully and deeply about something <b>中</b> 仔细思考
<b>meander</b> /mi'ændər/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to move or cause to move in a sinuous, spiral, or circular course <b>中</b> 漫无目的地走动
<b>bucolic</b> /bjʊ'kəlɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> of or relating to the country or country life <b>中</b> 乡间生活的 <b>选</b> pastoral

<b>pastoral</b> /'pæstərəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> of or relating to the countryside or to the lives of people who live in the country <b>中</b> 乡间生活的 <b>选</b> bucolic
<b>hard-nosed</b> /'hɑ:d,nəʊzɪd/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> being tough, stubborn, or uncompromising <b>中</b> 顽强的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> concerned with or involving practical considerations <b>中</b> 精明而讲究实际的
<b>petty</b> /'peti/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not very important or serious <b>中</b> 不重要的
<b>opportunistic</b> /ˌɒpərtu'nɪstɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> taking advantage of opportunities as they arise <b>中</b> 机会主义的，投机的
<b>menace</b> /'menəs/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to threaten harm to (someone or something) <b>中</b> 威胁
<b>painstaking</b> /'peɪnz,tetʃɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> diligent care and effort <b>中</b> 勤奋努力的 <b>选</b> meticulous
<b>humanitarian</b> /hju,mænə'tetərɪən/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> relating to or characteristic of people who work to improve the lives and living conditions of other people <b>中</b> 人道的，博爱的
<b>predispose</b> /ˌprɪdɪs'pəʊz/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make susceptible <b>中</b> 使 .... 易受感染
<b>eminent</b> /'emənənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> successful, well-known and respected <b>中</b> 杰出的
<b>declamatory</b> /di'klæmə,tɔ:ri/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> expressing feelings or opinions in a way that is loud and forceful <b>中</b> 演说般的，慷慨激昂的
<b>ascetic</b> /ə'setɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> relating to or having a strict and simple way of living that avoids physical pleasure <b>中</b> 生活朴素的 <b>反</b> libertine
<b>safeguard</b> /seɪf,gɑ:rd/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make (someone or something) safe or secure <b>中</b> 保护 <b>选</b> preserving
<b>sinister</b> /'sɪnɪstər/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having an evil appearance <b>中</b> 邪恶的

英 **adj.** presaging ill fortune or trouble  
中 不吉利的

**convincing**  
/kən'vɪnsɪŋ/

英 **adj.** causing someone to believe that something is true or certain  
中 有说服力的

**peak**  
/pɪk/

英 **n.** the highest level or greatest degree  
中 顶点，顶峰

**unrivalled**  
/ʌn'raɪvəld/

英 **adj.** better than anyone or anything else  
中 无法匹敌的  
派 rival *n.* 敌人

**pivotal**  
/'pɪvətəl/

英 **adj.** very important  
中 非常重要的

**recondite**  
/'rekən,dart/

英 **adj.** difficult or impossible for one of ordinary understanding or knowledge to comprehend  
中 难懂的  
选 esoteric, arcane, abstruse  
反 widely understood

**morbid**  
/'mɔrbɪd/

英 **adj.** not healthy or normal  
中 不健康的

英 **adj.** relating to unpleasant subjects  
中 (话题) 不愉快的

**staple**  
/'steɪpəl/

英 **adj.** used, needed, or enjoyed constantly by many people  
中 (食物，商品等) 必要的

英 **adj.** principal, chief  
中 重要的，主要的

**herald**  
/'herəld/

英 **n.** a sign that something will happen  
中 前兆

英 **v.** to be a sign of  
中 预示  
选 harbinger

**cure-all**  
/'kjʊr,ɔl/

英 **n.** a cure or solution for any illness or problem  
中 万能灵药  
选 panacea, nostrum

**ruthless**  
/'ru'θlɪs/

英 **adj.** having no pity  
中 无情的，残忍的

**scorn**

英 **v.** to show disdain or derision

/skɔrn/

鄙视，嘲笑

---

**acquisitive**

/ə'kwɪzətɪv/

英 **adj.** having a strong desire to own or acquire more things

中 贪婪的

---

**clangorous**

/'klæŋərəs/

英 **adj.** having a loud resonant metallic sound

中 叮当响的，响亮的

---

**rejuvenate**

/rɪ'dʒuvəˌneɪt/

英 **adj.** to give new strength or energy to

中 使 ... 重新有活力

---

**obsess**

/əb'ses/

英 **v.** to think and talk about someone or something too much

中 沉迷于...

---

**canonical**

/kə'nɒnɪkəl/

英 **adj.** of or relating to the group of books, plays, poems, etc., that are traditionally considered to be very important

中 (书籍等在某个领域) 经典之作的

派 canonize *v.* 奉为经典，推崇

---

**undo**

/ʌn'du/

英 **v.** to stop the effect of

中 撤销

---

**obsolete**

/,absə'lit/

英 **adj.** no longer used because something newer exists

中 过时的

选 outmoded, fusty

---

**quotidian**

/kwou'tɪdiən/

英 **adj.** everyday; commonplace

中 普通的，日常的

选 workday

反 extraordinary, unusual

英 **adj.** occurring every day

中 日常的

---

**pathetic**

/pə'θetɪk/

英 **adj.** causing feelings of sadness and sympathy

中 可怜的

英 **adj.** pitifully inferior or inadequate

中 差劲的，不足的

---

**bathetic**

/bə'θetɪk/

英 **adj.** marked by exceptional commonplaceness

中 陈腐的

---

**veracious**

/və'reɪʃəs/

英 **adj.** marked by truth

中 真实的

选 truth

派 veracity *n.* 真实



**voracious**

/vɔ'reɪʃəs/

英 **adj.** excessively eager

中 贪婪的

英 **adj.** having a huge appetite

中 贪吃的

选 prodigious

**exploit**

/'eks,plɔɪt/

英 **v.** to make productive use of

中 充分利用

英 **v.** to make use of meanly or unfairly for one's own advantage

中 剥削

英 **n.** an act or deed, especially a brilliant or heroic one

中 成就, 功绩

**retrofit**

/'reɪtrə,ɪt/

英 **v.** to provide (something) with new parts that were not available when it was originally built

中 翻新

**witty**

/'wɪti/

英 **adj.** funny and clever

中 机智幽默的

**provocative**

/prə'vəkətɪv/

英 **adj.** causing discussion, thought, argument, etc.

中 引起争论的

选 inflammatory, controversial

英 **adj.** causing excitement

中 刺激的

**impecunious**

/ɪmpɪ'kjuːniəs/

英 **adj.** having little or no money

中 贫穷的

选 indigent

反 wealthy

**assiduous**

/ə'sɪdʒuəs/

英 **adj.** showing great care, attention, and effort

中 努力的

**tacit**

/'tæsɪt/

英 **adj.** expressed or understood without being directly stated

中 不言而喻的, 心照不宣的

**transgress**

/træns'ɡres/

英 **v.** to disobey a command or law

中 违反, 违背

**abstruse**

/æb'struːs/

英 **adj.** difficult to comprehend

中 难以理解

选 esoteric, arcane, recondite

**embed**

/ɛm'bɛd/

英 **v.** to place or set (something) firmly in something else or to make something

中 嵌入  
反 excise

**render**  
/'rɛndər/

英 **v.** to cause to become; make  
中 使成为...

英 **v.** to produce a copy or version of; reproduce  
中 裁缝

**alter**  
/'ɔltər/

英 **v.** to change (something)  
中 改变

**penchant**  
/'pɛntʃənt/

英 **n.** a strong liking for something or a strong tendency to behave in a certain way  
中 倾向  
反 dislike

**tailor**  
/'teɪlə/

英 **v.** to make or change (something) so that it meets a special need or purpose  
中 修改  
英 **n.** one that makes, repairs, and alters garments such as suits, coats, and dresses  
中 裁缝

**homogeneous**  
/,houmou'dʒɪniəs/

英 **adj.** made up of the same kind of people or things  
中 同种的，相似的  
选 uniform, unvaried, resemblance  
反 disparate

**immense**  
/ɪ'mɛns/

英 **adj.** very great in size or amount  
中 巨大的  
选 colossal

**kindred**  
/'kɪndrɪd/

英 **adj.** closely related or similar  
中 相关的，相似的  
选 affiliated

**affiliate**  
/ə'fɪli,ɛɪt/

英 **v.** to closely connect (something or yourself) with or to something (such as a program or organization) as a member or partner  
中 附属  
选 kindred

**run-of-the-mill**  
/'rʌnəvðə'mɪl/

英 **adj.** average or ordinary  
中 平凡的

**refuge**  
/'rɛfjʊdʒ/

英 **n.** a place that provides shelter or protection  
中 避难所

---

**oratorical**

/ˌɔːrəˈtɒrɪkəl/

英 *adj.* of or relating to the skill or activity of giving speeches

中 口才的

# Word List 13

**incense**

/ɪn'sens/

英 **v.** to arouse the extreme anger or indignation of

中 激怒

**mortify**

/'mɔrtə,fai/

英 **v.** to cause (someone) to feel very embarrassed and foolish

中 使 ... 尴尬

**heterodox**

/'hetərəʊ,daks/

英 **adj.** not agreeing with established beliefs or standards

中 异端邪说的，非主流观点的

选 iconoclastic

**doctrinaire**

/,daktɹɪ'nɛr/

英 **adj.** used to describe a person who has very strong beliefs about what should be done and will not change them or accept other people's opinions

中 空谈理论的，教条的

英 **n.** one who attempts to put into effect an abstract doctrine or theory with little or no regard for practical difficulties

中 教条主义者（不顾实际而一味坚持某一经验或理论的人）

**sporadic**

/spə'rædɪk/

英 **adj.** occurring occasionally, singly, or in irregular or random instances

中 不规则的，偶发的，随机的

**dictate**

/'dɪk,tet/

英 **v.** to control or command

中 掌控，支配

**buoyant**

/'bɔɪənt/

英 **adj.** happy and confident

中 愉悦的

英 **adj.** able to float or able to cause things to float

中 漂浮的，可浮起来的

**premonitory**

/,prɛmə'nɪfən/

英 **adj.** giving warning

中 警告的

**abreast**

/ə'breɪst/

英 **adv/adj.** side by side

中 平行地（的）

英 **adv/adj.** up to date with

中 与时俱进地（的）

**obstinate**

/'ɒbstənət/

英 **adj.** refusing to change your behavior or your ideas

中 固执的

反 tractable

**redeem**

英 **v.** to atone for

/rɪ'dɪm/

中 赎罪

英 **v.** to buy back

中 赎回

**debacle**

/dɪ'bækəl/

英 **n.** a great disaster

中 大灾难

反 success

英 **n.** a complete failure

中 彻底失败

选 fiasco

**omit**

/ou'mɪt/

中 省略，忽略

反 include

派 omission *n.* 疏忽

**boon**

/bun/

英 **n.** a benefit or advantage

中 好处，福利

选 benefit

**hidebound**

/'haɪd,bəʊnd/

英 **adj.** not willing to accept new or different ideas

中 守旧的

**sullen**

/'sʌlən/

英 **adj.** showing a brooding ill humor or silent resentment; morose or sulky

中 阴郁的，生气的

选 surly

英 **adj.** gray and dark

中 阴沉灰暗的

**prudent**

/'prʊdənt/

英 **adj.** marked by circumspection

中 谨慎的

选 circumspect

反 foolhardy

派 imprudent *adj.* 不谨慎的

英 **adj.** provident or frugal

中 节省的

选 provident

英 **adj.** marked by wisdom or judiciousness

中 睿智的，精明的

**juxtapose**

/'dʒʌkstə,pəʊz/

英 **v.** to place two or more things side by side

中 并排放置

**noxious**

/'nɒkʃəs/

英 **adj.** harmful to living things

中 有害的

**obnoxious**

/əb'noxjəs/

英 **adj.** odiously or disgustingly objectionable

中 极其令人反感的

**laborious**

/lə'bɔːriəs/

英 **adj.** requiring a lot of time and effort

中 费力的

英 **adj.** devoted to labor

中 勤奋的

**rhapsody**

/'ræpsədi/

英 **n.** a written or spoken expression of great enthusiasm, praise, etc.

中 慷慨激昂的说辞

**stanch**

/stantʃ/

英 **v.** to stop or check in its course

中 阻止

英 **v.** to stop blood from flowing

中 止血

**divert**

/də'vɜːrt/

英 **v.** to distract

中 分散，转移（注意力，精神）

英 **v.** to give pleasure to especially by distracting the attention from what burdens or distresses

中 通过转移注意力使人愉悦

派 diverting **adj.** 有趣的**bungle**

/'bʌŋɡəl/

英 **v.** to not do (something) well or successfully

中 搞砸

**pendulum**

/'pendjuləm/

英 **n.** something (as a state of affairs) that alternates between opposites

中 （局势）摇摆不定

**fixate**

/'fɪk,seɪt/

英 **v.** to give all of your attention to something

中 注视，全神贯注

**aghast**

/ə'gæst/

英 **adj.** shocked and upset

中 令人震惊的

**obdurate**

/'abdʊrɪt/

英 **adj.** stubbornly persistent in wrongdoing

中 固执的

选 intransigence

反 flexible, complaisant

**foresight**

/'fɔːsaɪt/

英 **n.** the ability to see what will or might happen in the future

中 远见

**glamorous**

/'glæməərəs/

英 **adj.** very exciting and attractive

中 有吸引力的

<b>relegate</b> /'rɛlə,geɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to assign to a place of insignificance or of oblivion <b>中</b> 降低
<b>apostle</b> /ə'pɒsəl/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> an ardent supporter <b>中</b> 狂热的支持者
<b>foreground</b> /'fɔːr,graʊnd/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make (something) more important <b>中</b> 强调
<b>pious</b> /'paɪəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> deeply religious <b>中</b> 信仰虔诚的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> marked by false devoutness; solemnly hypocritical <b>中</b> 假虔诚的，伪善的
<b>self-righteous</b> /'sɛlf'raɪtʃəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> convinced of one's own righteousness especially in contrast with the actions and beliefs of others <b>中</b> 自以为是的
<b>brandish</b> /'brændɪʃ/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to exhibit in an ostentatious or aggressive manner <b>中</b> 炫耀 <b>选</b> boast <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to shake or wave (as a weapon) menacingly <b>中</b> 挥舞
<b>erroneous</b> /ɛ'rouniəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not correct <b>中</b> 错误的
<b>feasible</b> /'fizəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> possible to do <b>中</b> 可行的
<b>schism</b> /'sɪzəm/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> division or separation <b>中</b> 分裂 <b>选</b> factiousness
<b>notorious</b> /nou'tɔːriəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> well-known or famous especially for something bad <b>中</b> 臭名昭著的 <b>派</b> notoriety <i>n.</i> 恶名，声名狼藉
<b>providential</b> /,prəvə'denʃəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> happening at a good time because of luck <b>中</b> 幸运的，凑巧的
<b>tumultuous</b> /tu'mʌltʃuəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> involving a lot of violence, confusion, or disorder <b>中</b> 混乱的
<b>panache</b> /pə'næʃ/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> dash or flamboyance in style and action <b>中</b> 炫

<b>gawky</b> /'gɔki/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> awkward and clumsy <b>中</b> 笨拙的
<b>virulent</b> /'vɪrjʊlənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> extremely dangerous and deadly and usually spreading very quickly <b>中</b> 有害的，有毒的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> full of malice <b>中</b> 恶毒的
<b>malignant</b> /mə'liɡnənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> tending to produce death or deterioration <b>中</b> 有害的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> passionately and relentlessly malevolent <b>中</b> 恶毒的
<b>benign</b> /brɪ'naɪn/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not causing harm or damage <b>中</b> 无害的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> showing kindness and gentleness <b>中</b> 温和的，善良的
<b>abridge</b> /ə'brɪdʒ/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to shorten by leaving out some parts <b>中</b> 缩短 <b>选</b> synoptic
<b>lurid</b> /'lʊrɪd/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> causing shock or disgust <b>中</b> 令人震惊的，耸人听闻的 <b>选</b> sensational
<b>copious</b> /'kəʊpiəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very large in amount or number <b>中</b> 大量的
<b>negligent</b> /'neglɪdʒənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> failing to take proper or normal care of something or someone <b>中</b> 疏忽大意的 <b>选</b> lax
<b>sartorial</b> /sar'tɔriəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> of or relating to a tailor or tailored clothes <b>中</b> 与衣服相关的
<b>supersede</b> /,supər'sid/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to take the place of (someone or something that is old, no longer useful, etc.) <b>中</b> 淘汰，取代 <b>选</b> preempt
<b>thrill</b> /θrɪl/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cause (someone) to feel very excited or happy <b>中</b> 使 ... 兴奋



**approbate**

/'æprə,beɪt/

英 v. to approve or sanction

中 支持，赞成

反 condemn

**relinquish**

/rɪ'ɪŋkwɪʃ/

英 v. to give up (something)

中 放弃

选 cede, abandon

**replenish**

/rɪ'plɛnɪʃ/

英 v. to fill or build up again

中 补充，修复

**curtail**

/kər'teɪl/

英 v. to reduce or limit (something)

中 削减

**fabricate**

/'fæbrɪ,kert/

英 v. to make up for the purpose of deception

中 编造，捏造

选 forge

英 v. to construct or manufacture

中 生产，制造

**manacle**

/'mænəkəl/

英 v. to restrain from movement, progress, or action

中 限制

**rein**

/reɪn/

英 v. to check or stop by or as if by a pull at the reins

中 阻止，限制

英 n. a strap fastened to a bit by which a rider or driver controls an animal

中 (马的) 缰绳

**bridle**

/'braɪdəl/

英 v. to restrain, check, or control with or as if with a bridle

中 限制，管控

选 inhibit

派 unbridled *adj.* 无拘束的

英 n. the headgear with which a horse is governed and which carries a bit and reins

中 马勒

**grant**

/grænt/

英 v. to admit (something) although it does not agree with or support your opinion

中 承认

英 v. to bestow or transfer formally

中 授予

英 v. to agree to do, give, or allow (something asked for or hoped for)

中 允许

**digress**

英 v. to speak or write about something that is different from the main

/dɪ'grɛs/	subject being discussed 中 偏题，跑题
<b>entrench</b> /ɛn'treɪntʃ/	英 <b>v.</b> to establish firmly or solidly 中 牢固地确立 派 entrenched <i>adj.</i> 根深蒂固的
<b>prowess</b> /'praʊɪs/	英 <b>n.</b> great ability or skill 中 （超凡的）技巧，能力
<b>secular</b> /'sɛkjələ/	英 <b>adj.</b> of or relating to the physical world and not the spiritual world 中 世俗的 ..... 英 <b>adj.</b> not religious 中 非宗教的
<b>ecstatic</b> /ɛk'stætɪk/	英 <b>adj.</b> very happy or excited 中 特别高兴的 选 euphoric
<b>euphoria</b> /ju'fɔ:riə/	英 <b>n.</b> a feeling of great happiness and excitement 中 特别高兴 选 ecstasy 派 euphoric <i>adj.</i> 特别高兴的
<b>disgruntle</b> /dɪs'grʌntəl/	英 <b>v.</b> to make ill-humored or discontented 中 使 ... 不高兴 选 crestfallen
<b>gracious</b> /'greɪʃəs/	英 <b>adj.</b> very polite in a way that shows respect 中 有礼貌的 ..... 英 <b>adj.</b> graceful 中 优雅的
<b>humdrum</b> /'hʌm,drʌm/	英 <b>adj.</b> not interesting or dull 中 无聊的，千篇一律的 选 dull
<b>polarize</b> /'pəʊlə,raɪz/	英 <b>v.</b> to break up into opposing factions or groupings 中 使 ... 两极化
<b>hand-wringing</b> /'hænd,rɪŋɪŋ/	英 <b>n.</b> an overwrought expression of concern or guilt 中 焦虑的、绝望的言谈举止
<b>prime</b> /praɪm/	英 <b>v.</b> to make (someone) ready to do something 中 使 ... 准备好 ..... 英 <b>adj.</b> most important

☑ 最重要的

---

**vanquish**

/ˈvæŋkwɪʃ/

英 **v.** to defeat (someone) completely in a war, battle, etc.

☑ 打败，战胜

---

**triumph**

/ˈtraɪəmf/

英 **n.** a great or important victory

☑ 胜利，成就

---

**forge**

/fɔːdʒ/

英 **v.** to make or imitate falsely especially with intent to defraud

☑ 伪造，造假

选 fabricate

英 **v.** to form or bring into being especially by an expenditure of effort

☑ 努力形成

---

**garrulous**

/ˈgærələs/

英 **adj.** very talkative

☑ 话多的

选 loquacious

反 taciturn

派 garrulity *n.* 话多

---

**prevaricate**

/prɪˈvæɪ,ket/

英 **v.** to avoid telling the truth by not directly answering a question

☑ 搪塞，闪烁其词

---

**eclectic**

/ekˈlektɪk/

英 **adj.** including things taken from many different sources

☑ 多元的

---

**haughty**

/ˈhɒti/

英 **adj.** blatantly and disdainfully proud

☑ 高傲的，傲慢的

---

**dismantle**

/dɪsˈmæntəl/

英 **v.** to take to pieces

☑ 拆开

英 **v.** to destroy (something) in an orderly way

☑ 破坏

---

**propagate**

/ˈprəpə,geɪt/

英 **v.** to foster growing knowledge of, familiarity with, or acceptance of (as an idea or belief)

☑ 宣扬，宣传

---

**caricature**

/ˈkærɪkətʃər/

英 **n.** a drawing that makes someone look funny or foolish because some part of the person's appearance is exaggerated

☑ 讽刺画

---

**abrade**

/əˈbreɪd/

英 **v.** to damage (something) by rubbing, grinding, or scraping

☑ 磨损

英 **v.** to wear down in spirit

中 (在精神上) 折磨

**blight**

/blaɪt/

英 **v.** to impair the quality or effect of

中 破坏

**pristine**

/'prɪs,tɪn/

英 **adj.** belonging to the earliest period or state

中 原始的

反 corrupted by civilization

英 **adj.** not spoiled, corrupted, or polluted and left in its natural state

中 未被破坏的

选 undisturbed

**apposite**

/'æpəzɪt/

英 **adj.** highly pertinent or appropriate

中 合适的，相关的

选 fitting

反 irrelevant

**germane**

/dʒər'meɪn/

英 **adj.** relating to a subject in an appropriate way

中 相关的

选 relevant

**fitful**

/'fɪtʃəl/

**adj.** not regular or steady

中 不规律的，一阵阵的

**imperturbable**

/,ɪmpər'tɜrbəbəl/

英 **adj.** very calm

中 镇定的，冷静的

**exigent**

/'eksədʒənt/

英 **adj.** requiring immediate attention

中 紧急的

选 pressing

反 deferrable

**surrogate**

/'sʊrəɡɪt/

英 **v.** to appoint as successor, deputy, or substitute for oneself

中 代理

**erstwhile**

/'ɜrst,hwaɪl/

英 **adv.** in the past

中 过去地

选 onetime

**onetime**

/'wʌn,tʌɪm/

英 **adj.** having been someone or something specified in the past

中 过去的，之前的

**florid**

/'flɒrɪd/

英 **adj.** elaborately decorated

中 过分修饰的，花哨的

英 **adj.** having a red or reddish color

中 红润的

---

**defame**

/di'feɪm/

英 *n.* to hurt the reputation of (someone or something) especially by saying things that are false or unfair

中 贬损，玷污

---

**inveigle**

/ɪn'veɪɡəl/

英 *v.* to persuade (someone) to do something in a clever or deceptive way

中 诱骗

反 request directly

---

**timorous**

/'tɪməɪs/

英 *adj.* easily frightened

中 胆小的

选 diffident

反 intrepid

# Word List 14

**narcissism**

/ˈnɑrsəˌsɪzəm/

英 *n.* egoism, egocentrism

中 自恋

选 self-flattery

**omniscient**

/əmˈnɪʃənt/

英 *adj.* knowing everything

中 无所不知的

**interminable**

/ɪnˈtɜrminəbəl/

英 *adj.* continuing for a very long time

中 持续的，没完没了的

**posture**

/ˈpɒstʃər/

英 *n.* state or condition at a given time especially with respect to capability in particular circumstances

中 态度，立场

英 *v.* to assume an artificial or pretended attitude

中 装腔作势

反 behave naturally

**substantiate**

/səbˈstænjɪeɪt/

英 *v.* to prove the truth of (something)

中 证明

反 disprove

**snare**

/sneɪr/

英 *n.* a position or situation from which it is difficult to escape

中 陷阱

英 *v.* to cause (something) to become caught in something

中 捕捉

**forestall**

/fɒrˈstɔl/

英 *v.* to stop (something) from happening

中 阻止

选 avert, prevent

反 precipitate

**beholden**

/bɪˈhouldən/

英 *adj.* being under obligation for a favor or gift

中 亏欠的

**indebted**

/ɪnˈdetɪd/

英 *adj.* owing gratitude or recognition to another

中 感激的

**impute**

/ɪmˈpjut/

英 *v.* to say or suggest that someone or something has or is guilty of (something)

中 归罪于，归咎于

<b>brazen</b> /'breɪzən/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> acting or done in a very open and shocking way without shame or embarrassment <b>中</b> 厚颜无耻的，臭不要脸的
<b>nettle</b> /'netəl/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make (someone) angry <b>中</b> 使 ... 生气 <b>派</b> nettlesome <i>adj.</i> 烦人的
<b>contemptuous</b> /kən'temptʃuəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> feeling or showing deep hatred or disapproval <b>中</b> 鄙视的 <b>选</b> disdainful <b>派</b> contempt <i>v.</i> 轻蔑
<b>objurgation</b> /'abdʒər,geɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a harsh rebuke <b>中</b> 斥责，非难
<b>nascent</b> /'næsənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> beginning to exist <b>中</b> 初始的 <b>选</b> budding
<b>token</b> /'təʊkən/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> something that signifies or evidences authority, validity, or identity <b>中</b> 象征 <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> done as an indication or a pledge <b>中</b> 象征性的
<b>residual</b> /rɪ'zɪdʒuəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> leaving a residue that remains effective for some time <b>中</b> 剩余的，残留的 <b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the part that is left when the other people or things are gone, used <b>中</b> 剩余，残渣
<b>deft</b> /dɛft/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> able to do something quickly and accurately <b>中</b> 灵巧的
<b>eloquent</b> /'eləkwənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having or showing the ability to use language clearly and effectively <b>中</b> 能说会道的，能言善辩的 <b>选</b> rhetoric
<b>adroit</b> /ə'drɔɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very clever or skillful <b>中</b> 灵巧的 <b>选</b> dexterous, nimble, skillful
<b>plentiful</b> /'plɛntɪfəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> giving or providing many desired things <b>中</b> 慷慨的
<b>bountiful</b> /'baʊntəfəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> given or provided abundantly <b>中</b> 丰富的

选 fertile

英 **adj.** liberal in bestowing gifts or favors

中 慷慨的

**clearheaded**

/'klɪr'hɛdɪd/

英 **adj.** having or showing an ability to think clearly

中 思路清晰的

**interweave**

/,ɪntər'wɪv/

英 **v.** to mix or blend together

中 混合

**impolitic**

/ɪm'pələ,tɪk/

英 **adj.** unwise

中 不明智的

选 tactless

**feeble**

/'fiəbəl/

英 **adj.** very weak

中 衰弱，虚弱

派 enfeeble *v.* 使衰弱

**prerogative**

/pri'ragətɪv/

英 **n.** a right or privilege

中 特权

**vigilant**

/'vɪdʒələnt/

英 **adj.** carefully noticing problems or signs of danger

中 警惕的

**clumsy**

/'klʌmzi/

英 **adj.** lacking dexterity, nimbleness, or grace

中 笨拙的

**fringe**

/frɪndʒ/

英 **n.** something that is marginal, additional, or secondary to some activity, process, or subject

中 次要的，边缘的，不重要的

选 marginal, peripheral

反 center

**denigrate**

/'denə,greɪt/

英 **v.** to attack the reputation of

中 攻击，贬损

**implore**

/ɪm'plɔr/

英 **v.** to ask or beg for (something) in a very serious or emotional way

中 恳求，哀求

**supplicate**

/'sʌplə,ket/

英 **v.** to make a humble entreaty

中 恳求

选 entreaty

**willful**

/'wɪlfəl/

英 **adj.** refusing to change your ideas or opinions or to stop doing something



中 固执任性的

英 **adj.** done deliberately

中 故意的

---

**entreaty**

/ɛn'triti/

英 **n.** a serious request for something

中 恳求

选 supplication

派 entreat v. 恳求

---

**notwithstanding** 英 **prep.** despite

/,nɒtwɪð'stændɪŋ/

中 尽管

---

**insipid**

/ɪn'sɪpɪd/

英 **adj.** not interesting or exciting

中 无聊的

选 bland

---

**modish**

/'mɒdɪʃ/

英 **adj.** fashionable or stylish

中 时髦的

---

**salubrious**

/sə'lubriəs/

英 **adj.** making good health possible or likely

中 有益健康的

反 unhealthful

---

**treacherous**

/'treɪʃərəs/

英 **adj.** not able to be trusted

中 不可靠的，背叛的

反 faithful

英 **adj.** marked by hidden dangers, hazards, or perils

中 危险的

---

**objectionable**

/əb'dʒɛkʃənəbəl/

英 **adj.** causing people to be offended

中 令人反感的

---

**recrudescence**

/,rɪkru'dɛs/

英 **v.** to break out or become active again

中 复发

---

**tangible**

/'tændʒəbəl/

英 **adj.** able to be touched or felt

中 可感知的，实实在在的

---

**nebulous**

/'neɪbjələs/

英 **adj.** not clear

中 模糊的，不清楚的

选 vague

---

**utter**

/'ʌtər/

英 **adj.** complete, absolute or entire

中 完全的

英 **v.** to send forth as a sound

中 发出声音

**aberrant**

/'æbərent/

英 **adj.** deviating from the usual or natural type

中 不正常的

选 anomalous

**doom**

/dum/

英 **v.** to make certain the failure or destruction of

中 注定（失败）

英 **v.** to condemn to ruination or death

中 使毁灭

**slender**

/'slendər/

英 **adj.** limited or inadequate in amount or scope

中 缺少的，不足的

英 **adj.** thin, very narrow or not wide

中 窄的，瘦的

**garner**

/'garnər/

英 **v.** to collect or gather (something)

中 收集

英 **v.** to acquire by effort

中 通过努力获得 ...

**recruit**

/rɪ'krut/

英 **v.** to find suitable people and get them to join a company, an organization, the armed forces, etc.

中 招募

**provision**

/prə'vɪʒən/

英 **n.** something that is done in advance to prepare for something else

中 预备，预先采取的措施

英 **n.** the act or process of supplying or providing something

中 提供，供应

**prompt**

/præpt/

英 **v.** to serve as the inciting cause of

中 促进，激起

英 **adj.** of or relating to prompting actors

中 敏捷的，迅速的

**assail**

/ə'seɪl/

英 **v.** to attack or criticize (someone or something) in a violent or angry way

中 批评，攻击

**endow**

/ɛn'daʊ/

英 **v.** to freely or naturally provide (someone or something) with something

中 赋予

英 **v.** to give a large amount of money to a school, hospital, etc., in order to pay for the creation or continuing support of (something)

中 捐赠

<b>intrude</b> /ɪn'trud/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to come or go into a place where you are not wanted or welcome  中 闯入</p>
<b>designate</b> /'dɛzɪɡ,neɪt/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> chosen for a particular job but not officially doing that job yet  中 指定的，选定的</p> <hr/> <p>英 <b>v.</b> to officially choose (someone or something) to do or be something  中 指定，指派</p>
<b>tackle</b> /'tækəl/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to begin working on  中 着手处理</p> <hr/> <p>英 <b>v.</b> to seize and throw (a person) to the ground  中 抓住并摔倒</p>
<b>prosecute</b> /'prəsə,kjut/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to engage in  中 从事</p> <hr/> <p>英 <b>v.</b> to bring legal action against for redress or punishment of a crime or violation of law  中 起诉，检举</p>
<b>abolish</b> /ə'bəɪlɪʃ/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to officially end or stop (something, such as a law)  中 废除，废止</p>
<b>bestow</b> /bi'stəʊ/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to give (something) as a gift or honor  中 授予，给予</p>
<b>compile</b> /kəm'paɪl/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to collect and edit into a volume  中 编辑</p>
<b>requisite</b> /'rɛkwəzɪt/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> needed for a particular purpose  中 必要的</p>
<b>splendor</b> /'splɛndər/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> great and impressive beauty  中 光辉，壮丽</p>
<b>exempt</b> /ɛɡ'zempt/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> not required to do something that others are required to do  中 被免除的</p> <hr/> <p>英 <b>v.</b> to say that (someone or something) does not have to do something that others are required to do  中 免除</p>
<b>invoke</b> /ɪn'vəʊk/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to appeal to or cite in support or justification  中 引述</p> <hr/> <p>英 <b>v.</b> to call for earnestly; solicit  中 恳求，祈求</p>

<b>entrust</b> /ɛn'trʌst/	<b>英 v.</b> to give someone the responsibility of doing something or of caring for someone or something <b>中</b> 委托，托付
<b>alliance</b> /ə'laɪəns/	<b>英 n.</b> the state of being joined in some activity or effort <b>中</b> 联盟，联合
<b>periodical</b> /ˌpɪrɪ'adɪkəl/	<b>英 adj.</b> happening regularly over a period of time <b>中</b> 周期的
<b>spacious</b> /'speɪʃəs/	<b>英 adj.</b> having a large amount of space <b>中</b> 宽敞的
<b>eligible</b> /'elɪdʒəbəl/	<b>英 adj.</b> able to be chosen for something <b>中</b> 合格的
<b>strenuous</b> /'strɛnjuəs/	<b>英 adj.</b> requiring or showing great energy and effort <b>中</b> 费力的 <hr/> <b>英 adj.</b> vigorously active <b>中</b> 活跃的 <b>选</b> vigorous
<b>adjacent</b> /ə'dʒeɪsənt/	<b>英 adj.</b> close or near <b>中</b> 相邻的
<b>wrench</b> /rɛntʃ/	<b>英 v.</b> to move with a violent twist <b>中</b> 猛扭 <hr/> <b>英 v.</b> to distort <b>中</b> 歪曲，曲解
<b>confiscate</b> /'kɒnfɪs,ket/	<b>英 v.</b> appropriated by the government <b>中</b> 没收
<b>ferocious</b> /fə'rouʃəs/	<b>英 adj.</b> very fierce or violent <b>中</b> 凶猛的，残忍的 <hr/> <b>英 adj.</b> very great or extreme <b>中</b> 十分强烈的
<b>velocity</b> /və'lasəti/	<b>英 n.</b> quickness of motion <b>中</b> 速度，迅速
<b>consign</b> /kən'saɪn/	<b>英 v.</b> to give, transfer, or deliver into the hands or control of another <b>中</b> 委托，转交
<b>grapple</b>	<b>英 v.</b> to seize with or as if with a grapple

/ˈgræpəl/

中 抓住

英 v. to bind closely

中 握紧

**deviate**

/ˈdivi,eɪt/

英 v. to do something that is different or to be different from what is usual or expected

中 脱离，偏离

选 mislead

**prodigious**

/prɒvˈdɪdʒəs/

英 **adj.** amazing or wonderful, very impressive

中 惊人的

选 preternatural

反 slight

英 **adj.** very big

中 巨大的

**induce**

/ɪnˈdus/

英 v. to lead or move, as to a course of action, by influence or persuasion

中 诱导

**assimilate**

/əˈsɪməˌleɪt/

英 v. to learn (something) so that it is fully understood and can be used

中 吸收

英 v. to make similar

中 使同化

**encroach**

/ɛnˈkroʊtʃ/

英 v. to gradually move or go into an area that is beyond the usual or desired limits

中 侵占

**embody**

/ɛmˈbɑːdi/

英 v. to represent (something) in a clear and obvious way

中 体现

**coincide**

/ˌkɔʊnˈsaɪd/

英 v. to happen at the same time as something else

中 碰巧

英 v. to agree with something exactly

中 与 ... 相一致

**confer**

/kənˈfɜːr/

英 v. to give (as a property or characteristic) to someone or something

中 授予，给予

英 v. to discuss something important in order to make a decision

中 协商

**subdue**

/səbˈduː/

英 v. to get control of (a violent or dangerous person or group) by using force, punishment, etc.

中 征服，打败

**fatal**  
/'feɪtəl/

英 **adj.** causing death  
中 致命的

**dwell**  
/dwel/

英 **v.** to live in a particular place  
中 居住

英 **v.** to speak or write insistently  
中 持续地谈论

**comprise**  
/kəm'praɪz/

英 **v.** to be made up of (something)  
中 构成

英 **v.** to include; contain  
中 包含

**vicinity**  
/və'sɪnəti/

英 **n.** the area around or near a particular place  
中 周边环境

英 **n.** the quality or state of being near  
中 (距离) 近

**tentative**  
/'tentətɪv/

英 **adj.** not fully worked out, concluded, or agreed on; provisional  
中 试探性的, 临时的

英 **adj.** hesitant and uncertain  
中 犹豫的, 不确定的

**pillage**  
/'pɪlɪdʒ/

英 **v.** to plunder ruthlessly  
中 掠夺

**pinnacle**  
/'pɪnækəl/

英 **n.** the highest point of development or achievement  
中 顶点

**ailment**  
/'eɪlmənt/

英 **n.** a sickness or illness  
中 疾病  
选 illness

**apprentice**  
/ə'prentɪs/

英 **n.** an inexperienced person  
中 新手

英 **n.** a person who learns a job or skill by working for a fixed period of time for someone who is very good at that job or skill  
中 学徒

**preoccupied**  
/pri'ækjuˌpaɪd/

英 **adj.** thinking about something a lot or too much  
中 专注的

**exhale**  
/eks'heɪl/

英 **v.** to breathe out  
中 呼出

**rebuke**

/rɪ'bjuk/

英 **v.** to speak in an angry and critical way to (someone)

中 指责，非难

---

**cavalier**

/ˌkævə'lɪr/

英 **adj.** marked by or given to offhand and often disdainful dismissal of important matters

中 随意的

选 capricious

---

英 **n.** a gentleman trained in arms and horsemanship

中 < 古 > 骑士

---

**hereditary**

/hə'redɪ,təri/

英 **adj.** passing from a person who has died to that person's child or younger relative

中 遗传的

# Word List 15

## shallow

/ˈʃæləʊ/

英 **adj.** having little depth

中 肤浅的

反 profound

## deflect

/diˈflekt/

英 **v.** to cause (something that is moving) to change direction

中 使...偏离，改变方向

英 **v.** to keep (something, such as a question) from affecting or being directed at a person or thing

中 使不受到 ... 的影响

选 shrug off

## finesse

/fəˈnes/

英 **n.** skillful handling of a situation

中 技巧高超

反 heavy-handedness

英 **v.** evade or skirt

中 躲避

英 **v.** to handle, deal with, or do (something) in an indirect and skillful or clever way

中 巧妙地处理

## belated

/biˈleɪtɪd/

英 **adj.** happening or coming very late or too late

中 晚的，迟的

## sheer

/ʃɪr/

英 **adj.** complete and total

中 完全的

英 **adj.** marked by great and continuous steepness

中 陡峭的，几乎垂直的

## levity

/ˈlevɪti/

英 **n.** a lack of seriousness

中 不严肃，轻浮

反 gravity

## insidious

/ɪnˈsɪdiəs/

英 **adj.** causing harm in a way that is gradual or not easily noticed

中 阴险的，暗中为害的

## amass

/əˈmæs/

英 **v.** to come together

中 积聚，积累

选 glean



**ostensible**

/ə'stɛnsəbəl/

英 **adj.** seeming or said to be true or real but very possibly not true or real

中 表面的，虚假的

**somber**

/'sambər/

英 **adj.** very sad and serious

中 严肃的，悲伤的

英 **adj.** having a dull or dark color

中 昏暗的

**profound**

/prəʊ'faʊnd/

英 **adj.** having or showing great knowledge or understanding

中 深刻的

选 trenchant

反 superficial, shallow

英 **adj.** very strongly felt

中 强烈的

**contour**

/'kɑːntʊr/

英 **n.** the outline or outer edge of something

中 轮廓

**chaos**

/'keɪ,ʌs/

英 **n.** complete confusion and disorder

中 混乱

派 chaotic **adj.****voluminous**

/və'lʊmənəs/

英 **adj.** very large

中 巨大的，大量的

**revile**

/rɪ'vaɪl/

英 **v.** to speak about (someone or something) in a very critical or insulting way

中 辱骂，斥责

**corporeal**

/kɔːpəriəl/

英 **adj.** having or consisting of a physical body or form

中 肉体的，有实体存在的

**oscillate**

/'ɒsə,leɪt/

英 **v.** to vary between opposing beliefs, feelings, or theories

中 犹豫不决

选 waver

英 **v.** to swing backward and forward like a pendulum

中 摇摆

**monarchy**

/'mɒnərki/

英 **n.** a form of government in which a country is ruled by a monarch

中 君主政体

**inoculate**

/ɪ'nɒkjə,leɪt/

英 **v.** to introduce something into the mind of

中 （给某人）灌输，注入（想法）

英 **v.** to inject a material (as a vaccine) into to protect against or treat a disease

中 注射疫苗

<b>subsist</b> /səb'sɪst/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to exist or continue to exist <b>中</b> 维持生存，生存下去
<b>suffrage</b> /'sʌfrɪdʒ/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the right to vote in an election <b>中</b> 选举权
<b>patron</b> /'peɪtrən/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a person who gives money and support to an artist, organization, etc. <b>中</b> 赞助人
<b>exile</b> /'eksaɪl/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a situation in which you are forced to leave your country or home and go to live in a foreign country <b>中</b> 流放，放逐 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to banish or expel from one's own country or home <b>中</b> 流放，放逐
<b>inhospitable</b> /ɪn'hɒspɪtəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not generous and friendly to guests or visitors <b>中</b> 不友好的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having an environment where plants, animals, or people cannot live or grow easily <b>中</b> 贫瘠的，荒凉的
<b>oblique</b> /oʊ'blik/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not straightforward <b>中</b> 间接的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having no right angle <b>中</b> 倾斜的
<b>bequeath</b> /bi'kwið/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to give or leave by will (used especially of personal property) <b>中</b> 遗赠 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to hand down <b>中</b> 留下，传下 <b>派</b> bequest <i>n.</i> 遗产
<b>retention</b> /rɪ'tenʃən/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the act of keeping someone or something <b>中</b> 保留
<b>ramify</b> /'ræməfaɪ/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to split up into branches or constituent parts <b>中</b> 使分叉
<b>prescribe</b> /pri'skraɪb/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to lay down as a rule or guide; enjoin <b>中</b> 规定
<b>deprive</b> /di'praɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to take something away from <b>中</b> 使丧失，剥夺
<b>necessitate</b>	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make (something) necessary

/nə'sesə,teɪt/

中 使成为必要

**inhale**

/ɪn'heɪl/

英 **v.** to breathe in

中 吸入

**dexterity**

/dɛks'tɛrəti/

英 **n.** mental skill or adroitness; cleverness

中 聪明，伶俐

英 **n.** skill and grace in physical movement, especially in the use of the hands; adroitness

中 灵巧，敏捷

**ooze**

/uz/

英 **v.** to flow out slowly

中 渗出

英 **v.** to show (a quality, emotion, etc.) very clearly or strongly

中 表现，显示

**patronize**

/'peɪtrə,naɪz/

英 **v.** to give money or support to (someone or something)

中 赞助

英 **v.** to talk to (someone) in a way that shows that you believe you are more intelligent or better than other people

中 摆出高人一等的态度对待

英 **v.** to be a frequent or regular customer or user of

中 经常光顾

**eject**

/i'dʒɛkt/

英 **v.** to force (someone) to leave

中 驱逐，逐出

英 **v.** to push out

中 喷出，发出

**overdue**

/,oʊvər'du/

英 **adj.** not appearing or presented by a stated, expected, or required time

中 延误的，拖延的

**brusque**

/brʌsk/

英 **adj.** talking or behaving in a very direct, brief, and unfriendly way

中 唐突的，无礼的

**prose**

/praʊz/

英 **adj.** dull or ordinary

中 平凡的，乏味的（与 prosaic 相同）

英 **n.** writing that is not poetry

中 散文

**uprising**

/'ʌp,raɪzɪŋ/

英 **n.** a usually violent effort by many people to change the government or leader of a country

中 起义，叛乱

**touchstone**

英 **n.** something that is used to make judgments about the quality of other

<b>things</b> /ˈtɪŋz/	<b>检验标准</b>
<b>purveyor</b> /pər'veɪər/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a person or business that sells or provides something <b>中</b> 供应商 <b>派</b> purvey <i>v.</i> purveyance <i>n.</i>
<b>parody</b> /'pærədi/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a literary or musical work in which the style of an author or work is closely imitated for comic effect or in ridicule <b>中</b> 拙劣的模仿
<b>decimate</b> /'desə,meɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to destroy a large number of (plants, animals, people, etc.) <b>中</b> (严重地) 破坏
<b>decipher</b> /di'saɪfər/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to find the meaning of (something that is difficult to read or understand) <b>中</b> 解释, 破译
<b>amenable</b> /ə'mɪnəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> willing to agree or to accept something that is wanted or asked for <b>中</b> 愿意的, 服从的 <b>反</b> recalcitrant
<b>siphon</b> /'saɪfən/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to take and use (something, such as money) for your own purpose <b>中</b> 抽走 (资金, 资源)
<b>annotate</b> /'ænə,teɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to add notes or comments to (a text, book, drawing, etc.) <b>中</b> 注释
<b>procure</b> /prəu'kjʊər/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to get (something) by some action or effort <b>中</b> 获得
<b>hiatus</b> /haɪ'eɪtəs/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a period of time when something (such as an activity or program) is stopped <b>中</b> 间歇
<b>cantankerous</b> /kæn'tæŋkərəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> often angry and annoyed <b>中</b> 易怒的
<b>escalate</b> /'ɛskə,leɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to become worse or to make (something) worse or more severe <b>中</b> 加剧, 恶化 <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to become greater or higher or to make (something) greater or higher <b>中</b> 升高, 提升
<b>bombard</b> /bəm'bɑ:d/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to hit or attack (something or someone) constantly or repeatedly <b>中</b> (如炸弹般) 攻击 (人或事物)

<b>vernacular</b> /vər'nækjələr/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> of, relating to, or using the language of ordinary speech rather than formal writing</p> <p>中 口头语的，俗语的</p>
<b>prevail</b> /pri'veɪl/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to be usual, common, or popular</p> <p>中 流行</p>
<b>scenario</b> /sə'niəri,ou/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> a description of what could possibly happen</p> <p>中 情形</p>
<b>hitherto</b> /'hɪðərtu/	<p>英 <b>adv.</b> until now</p> <p>中 至今</p>
<b>vertiginous</b> /vər'tɪdʒənəs/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> causing or likely to cause a feeling of dizziness especially because of great height</p> <p>中 令人眩晕的</p>
<b>bravado</b> /brə'vadoʊ/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> a pretense of bravery</p> <p>中 装作勇敢</p> <p>英 <b>n.</b> the quality or state of being foolhardy</p> <p>中 莽撞</p>
<b>steadfast</b> /'stɛd,fæst/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> firm in belief, determination, or adherence</p> <p>中 坚定不移的</p>
<b>oblivious</b> /ə'blɪviəs/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> not conscious or aware of someone or something</p> <p>中 无意识的，遗忘的</p>
<b>refractory</b> /rɪ'fræktəri/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> resisting control or authority</p> <p>中 不服管的，难处理的</p> <p>英 <b>adj.</b> resistant to treatment</p> <p>中 难治愈的</p>
<b>resign</b> /rɪ'zaɪn/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to accept something as inevitable</p> <p>中 接受</p> <p>英 <b>v.</b> to give up one's office or position</p> <p>中 辞职</p>
<b>abiding</b> /ə'baɪdɪŋ/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> continuing for a long time</p> <p>中 长期的</p>
<b>dull</b> /dʌl/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> not exciting or interesting</p> <p>中 无聊的</p> <p>英 <b>adj.</b> mentally slow</p> <p>中 笨的</p>

**debonair**

/ˌdɛbəˈneɪr/

英 **adj.** suave; urbane

中 彬彬有礼的

英 **adj.** carefree and gay; jaunty

中 欢乐的，无忧无虑的

**infuriate**

/ɪnˈfjʊəri,et/

英 **v.** to make (someone) very angry

中 使 ... 愤怒

**crestfallen**

/'krɛst,fɒlən/

英 **adj.** very sad and disappointed

中 沮丧的

选 disgruntle

**wistful**

/'wɪstfəl/

英 **adj.** full of yearning or desire tinged with melancholy

中 渴望的，思念过去的

**concur**

/kənˈkʊr/

英 **v.** to express agreement

中 同意

反 dissent, gainsay

英 **v.** to happen together

中 同时发生

**boast**

/bəʊst/

英 **v.** speak vaingloriously

中 吹嘘

英 **v.** have or contain

中 拥有

**extrapolate**

/ɛkˈstræpə,leɪt/

英 **v.** to form an opinion or to make an estimate about something from known facts

中 (依据已知信息) 推测

**resemble**

/rɪˈzembəl/

英 **v.** to be like or similar to

中 与 ... 相似

选 homogeneity

派 resemblance *n.* 相似

**ordain**

/ɔːˈdeɪn/

英 **v.** to order by virtue of superior authority; decree or enact

中 命令

英 **v.** to prearrange unalterably; predestine

中 注定

**mirth**

/mɜːθ/

英 **n.** happiness and laughter

中 欢乐

**jovial**

英 **adj.** full of happiness and joy

/ˈdʒoʊviəl/

中 高兴  
选 mirthful

## cajole

/kəˈdʒoʊl/

英 **v.** to persuade with flattery or gentle urging especially in the face of reluctance  
中 哄骗  
选 coax

## baneful

/'beɪnfəl/

英 **adj.** seriously harmful  
中 有害的

## identical

/aɪˈdɛntɪkəl/

英 **adj.** exactly the same  
中 完全一样的

## proscribe

/prəʊˈskraɪb/

英 **v.** to not allow  
中 禁止  
选 forbid  
反 sanction

## arguably

/'ɑ:ɡjuəbli/

英 **adv.** it can be argued  
中 可以这样说地

## obstreperous

/əbˈstreɪpərəs/

英 **adj.** difficult to control and often noisy  
中 不服管的，桀骜不驯的

## volition

/vouˈlɪʃən/

英 **n.** the power to make your own choices or decisions  
中 自愿选择，自行决定

## hectic

/'hektɪk/

英 **adj.** very busy and filled with activity  
中 非常忙碌的

## sumptuous

/'sʌmptʃuəs/

英 **adj.** extremely costly, rich, luxurious, or magnificent  
中 奢侈的，华丽的

## gravitate

/'grævɪˌteɪt/

英 **v.** to be attracted to or toward something  
中 被吸引到 ..., 倾向

## particularize

/pɑːˈtɪkjələraɪz/

英 **v.** to give specific details or examples of  
中 详细阐述

## albeit

/ɔlˈbeɪt/

英 **conj.** although  
中 即使

## abet

/əˈbet/

英 **v.** to help, encourage, or support someone in a criminal act  
中 怂恿，支持，教唆（犯罪）  
选 instigate  
反 frustrate

<b>anodyne</b> /'ænou,dain/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not likely to offend or upset anyone <b>中</b> 不惹人厌烦的 <b>选</b> benign
	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> serving to alleviate pain <b>中</b> 缓解疼痛的
<b>credulous</b> /'kredʒuləs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> too ready to believe things <b>中</b> 易受欺骗的 <b>选</b> trusting <b>派</b> credulity <i>n.</i> 轻信
<b>asunder</b> /ə'sʌndər/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> into parts <b>中</b> 分裂的 <b>反</b> linked
<b>petulant</b> /'petʃələnt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> insolent or rude in speech or behavior <b>中</b> (说话, 行为) 粗鲁无礼的 <b>派</b> petulance <i>n.</i> 易怒, 生气 <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having or showing the attitude of people who become angry and annoyed when they do not get what they want <b>中</b> 易怒的, 脾气坏的
<b>winnow</b> /'wɪnou/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to narrow or reduce <b>中</b> 筛选
<b>yearn</b> /jɜ:n/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to feel a strong desire or wish for something or to do something <b>中</b> 强烈渴望
<b>indulgent</b> /ɪn'dʌldʒənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> willing to allow someone to have or enjoy something even though it may not be proper, healthy, appropriate, etc. <b>中</b> 纵容的 <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> done or enjoyed as a special pleasure <b>中</b> 享乐的
<b>preside</b> /pri'zaɪd/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to be in charge of something (such as a trial) <b>中</b> 主持, 负责
<b>meretricious</b> /,merə'trɪʃəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> attractive in a cheap or false way <b>中</b> 俗里俗气的
<b>burgeon</b> /'bɜ:rdʒən/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to grow or develop quickly <b>中</b> 繁荣, 快速增长 <b>选</b> expansion, flourish <b>反</b> subside, wither



**flourish**

/ˈflʊərɪʃ/

英 **v.** to be very successful

中 繁荣

**gigantic**

/dʒaɪˈɡæntɪk/

英 **adj.** extremely large

中 极大的

# Word List 16

## snub

/snʌb/

英 v. to ignore (someone) in a deliberate and insulting way

中 怠慢，不理睬

选 slight

## underplay

/ˌʌndərˈpleɪ/

英 v. to make (something) seem less important than it actually is

中 轻描淡写，低估

## obliterate

/əˈblɪtər,eɪt/

英 v. to destroy (something) completely so that nothing is left

中 抹去，使 ... 消失

## seethe

/sið/

英 v. to suffer violent internal excitement

中 强压怒火，生闷气

英 v. to move constantly and without order

中 攒动

## morph

/mɔːf/

英 v. to change the form or character of

中 变形

## subservient

/səb'sɜːviənt/

英 **adj.** very willing or too willing to obey someone else

中 服服帖帖的，奉承的

## obtuse

/əb'tus/

英 **adj.** stupid or unintelligent

中 愚钝的，笨的

英 **adj.** difficult to comprehend

中 难懂的

## trenchant

/'trɛntʃənt/

英 **adj.** caustic

中 尖酸刻薄的

英 **adj.** sharply perceptive

中 犀利的，一针见血的

选 profound

## instigate

/'ɪnstəˌgeɪt/

英 v. to cause (something) to happen or begin

中 激起，挑起

选 abet

## fusty

/'fʌsti/

英 **adj.** very old-fashioned

中 过时的

选 obsolete, outmoded

英 **adj.** full of dust and unpleasant smells

中 腐臭的

**cease**

/sis/

英 **v.** to stop doing

中 停止

**implicate**

/'implɪ,kert/

英 **v.** to show to be connected or involved

中 牵涉

**vituperate**

/vɪ'tupər,eɪt/

英 **v.** to abuse or censure severely or abusively

中 辱骂

派 vituperative *adj.* 谩骂的

**rattle**

/'rætəl/

英 **v.** to upset (someone) especially to the point of loss of poise and composure

中 扰乱

**molder**

/'mouldər/

英 **v.** to decay slowly

中 腐烂，退化

**transmogrify**

/træns'magrə,fai/

英 **v.** to change or alter greatly and often with grotesque or humorous effect

中 使 ... 变形

**choreograph**

/'kɔəriə,græf/

英 **v.** to arrange or direct the movements, progress, or details of

中 精心安排

英 **v.** to decide how a dancer or group of dancers will move during a performance

中 编舞

**incipient**

/ɪn'sɪpiənt/

英 **adj.** beginning to develop or exist

中 开始的

**antiquarian**

/,æntɪ'kwəriən/

英 **adj.** relating to the collection and study of valuable old things (such as old books)

中 古文物研究的

**boisterous**

/'bɔɪstərəs/

英 **adj.** very noisy and active in a lively way

中 吵闹的

选 uproarious

反 quiet

**renounce**

/rɪ'naʊns/

英 **v.** to give up, refuse, or resign usually by formal declaration

中 拒绝，否认

**compartmentalize**

/,kɑmpart'mentəl,aɪz/

英 **v.** to separate into distinct parts, categories, or compartments

中 分门别类，划分

**maelstrom**

/'meɪlstrəm/

**英** *n.* a powerful often violent whirlpool sucking in objects within a given radius**中** 混乱，动乱**captious**

/'kæpfəs/

**英** *adj.* marked by an often ill-natured inclination to stress faults and raise objections**中** 挑刺的，吹毛求疵的**vulgar**

/'vʌlgər/

**英** *adj.* not having or showing good manners, good taste, or politeness**中** 粗俗的**英** *adj.* relating to the common people or the speech of common people**中** 普通大众的**fealty**

/'fiəlti/

**英** *n.* loyalty to a person, group, etc.**中** 忠诚**bristle**

/'brɪsəl/

**英** *v.* to become angry**中** 生气，愤怒**await**

/ə'weɪt/

**英** *v.* to wait for (someone or something)**中** 等待**languish**

/'læŋɡwɪʃ/

**英** *v.* to continue for a long time without activity or progress in an unpleasant or unwanted situation**中** 衰落，不活跃**nugatory**

/'nʊɡə,tɔːri/

**英** *adj.* of little or no consequence**中** 不重要的**反** consequential**inept**

/ɪn'ept/

**英** *adj.* generally incompetent**中** 无能的**英** *adj.* not suited to the occasion**中** 不恰当的，不合适的**spartan**

/'spɑːtən/

**英** *adj.* marked by simplicity, frugality, or avoidance of luxury and comfort**中** 简朴的**ancillary**

/'ænsə,ləri/

**英** *adj.* providing something additional to a main part or function**中** 辅助的**选** supplementary**sequester**

/sɪ'kwɛstər/

**英** *v.* to keep (a person or group) apart from other people**中** 分离，隔离**hasty**

/heɪsti/

**英** *adj.* done or made very quickly or too quickly**中** 快速的，仓促的

选 impulsively, rapidly

英 **adj.** prone to anger

中 易怒的

---

**budding**

/ˈbʌdɪŋ/

英 **adj.** being in an early stage of development

中 新出现的

选 nascent

---

**vainglory**

/ˈveɪn,ɡlɔːri/

英 **n.** excessive or ostentatious pride especially in one's achievements

中 极度夸耀，虚荣

---

**consummate**

/ˈkɒnsəməɪt/

英 **adj.** complete in every detail

中 完满的，圆满的

英 **v.** to make (something) perfect or complete

中 圆满完成

---

**like-minded**

/ˈlaɪk,maɪndɪd/

英 **adj.** having similar opinions and interests

中 思维相似的，想法一致的

---

**ecumenical**

/ˌɛkjʊˈmenɪkəl/

英 **adj.** involving people or things from different kind; of worldwide scope or applicability

中 多元的，普遍的

---

**ardent**

/ˈɑːdənt/

英 **adj.** characterized by warmth of feeling typically expressed in eager zealous support or activity

中 热衷的，热情的

---

**rescind**

/rɪˈsɪnd/

英 **v.** to end (a law, contract, agreement, etc.) officially

中 废除（法律）

反 levy

---

**distend**

/dɪˈstɛnd/

英 **v.** to become larger and rounder because of pressure from inside

中 膨胀

反 constrict, compress

---

**self-regard**

/ˈselfrɪˈɡɑːd/

英 **n.** regard for or consideration of oneself or one's own interests

中 自私自利

---

**subterfuge**

/ˈsʌbtərˌfjuːdʒ/

英 **n.** the use of tricks especially to hide, avoid, or get something

中 诡计

选 chicanery

---

**agglomerate**

/əˈɡlaməreɪt/

英 **v.** to gather into a ball, mass, or cluster

中 聚集

---

**goad**

/ɡəʊd/

英 **v.** to urge or force (someone) to do something

中 刺激

**surfeit**

/ˈsɜːfɪt/

英 **n.** an amount that is too much or more than you need

中 过量

选 glut, plethora

**transitory**

/ˈtrænsəˌtɔːri/

英 **adj.** lasting only for a short time

中 短暂的

选 ephemeral

**prolix**

/prɒˈlɪks/

英 **adj.** using too many words

中 冗长的

选 verbose, long-winded

反 brief

派 prolixity *n.* 啰嗦

**exactitude**

/ɛɡˈzæktəˌtʊd/

英 **n.** the quality or state of being accurate and correct

中 准确

**chastise**

/tʃæsˈtaɪz/

英 **v.** to criticize (someone) harshly for doing something wrong

中 谴责

选 castigate

**protract**

/prɒˈtrækt/

英 **v.** to prolong in time or space

中 延长

**stymie**

/ˈstaɪmi/

英 **v.** to present an obstacle to

中 阻碍

反 foster

**seminal**

/ˈsemənəl/

英 **adj.** very important and influential

中 非常有影响力的

**authoritarian**

/əˌθɔːrəˈtɛəriən/

英 **adj.** expecting or requiring people to obey rules or laws

中 专制的

**leap**

/lip/

英 **v.** to pass abruptly from one state or topic to another

中 (话题、言论) 跳跃

英 **v.** to jump from a surface

中 跳跃

**tepid**

/ˈtɛpɪd/

英 **adj.** not energetic or excited

中 冷淡的, 不热情的

**malodor**

/mælˈoʊdə/

英 **n.** an offensive odor

中 恶臭

选 noisome

<b>senescence</b> /sə'nesənt/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the state of being old or the process of becoming old <b>中</b> 衰老 <b>选</b> decrepitude
<b>decrepitude</b> /di'kreɪə,tud/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the state of being old and in bad condition or poor health <b>中</b> 衰老 <b>选</b> senescence <b>反</b> sturdiness
<b>self-styled</b> /'self'staɪld/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> called a particular thing by yourself <b>中</b> 自称的
<b>cognizant</b> /'kagnəzənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> aware of something <b>中</b> 知道的，有意识的
<b>conversant</b> /kən'vɜrsənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having knowledge or experience <b>中</b> 熟悉的
<b>tribulation</b> /ˌtrɪbjə'leɪʃən/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> unhappiness, pain, or suffering or an experience that causes someone to suffer <b>中</b> 痛苦 ( 的经历 )
<b>open-ended</b> /'əʊpən'ɛndɪd/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> allowing people to talk in a way that is not planned or controlled <b>中</b> 开放的
<b>falsify</b> /'fɔlsə,fai/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to change (something) in order to make people believe something that is not true <b>中</b> 篡改，伪造
<b>panorama</b> /ˌpænə'ræmə/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a comprehensive presentation of a subject <b>中</b> 全面展示 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a full and wide view of something <b>中</b> 全景
<b>beleaguer</b> /bi'liɡər/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to harass; beset <b>中</b> 困扰，骚扰 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to surround with troops; besiege <b>中</b> 围攻
<b>incumbent</b> /ɪn'kʌmbənt/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> one that occupies a particular position or place <b>中</b> 在职官员 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> obligatory <b>中</b> 义不容辞，有责任的
<b>hermetic</b> /hər'metɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> closed tightly so that no air can go in or out <b>中</b> 密闭的

英 **adj.** relating to or characterized by occultism or abstruseness

中 难懂的

反 comprehensible

---

英 **adj.** recluse or solitary

中 退隐的，孤寂的

---

## encapsulate

/ɛn'kæpsə,leɪt/

英 **v.** to show or express the main idea or quality of (something) in a brief way

中 简要概括

---

英 **v.** to enclose in or as if in a capsule

中 (如胶囊一样) 封装

---

## interdisciplinary

/,ɪntər'dɪsəplɪ,nəri/

英 **adj.** involving two or more disciplines

中 交叉学科的

---

## impunity

/ɪm'pjʊnɪti/

英 **n.** freedom from punishment, harm, or loss

中 免于处罚，免罪

---

## reprisal

/rɪ'praɪzəl/

英 **n.** a retaliatory act

中 报复

---

## myopic

英 **adj.** a lack of foresight or discernment

中 缺乏远见的

派 myopia *n.* 近视

---

## tarnish

/'tɑːnɪʃ/

英 **v.** to damage or ruin the good quality of

中 玷污

---

## sublime

/sə'blaɪm/

英 **v.** to render sublime

中 超群出众

---

英 **n.** something sublime

中 崇高

---

英 **adj.** characterized by nobility; majestic

中 令人崇敬的

---

英 **adj.** not to be excelled; supreme

中 卓越的，出众的

---

## remonstrate

/rɪ'man,streɪt/

英 **v.** to present and urge reasons in opposition

中 反对，抗议

---

## commiserate

/kə'mɪzər,eɪt/

英 **v.** to express sadness or sympathy for someone who has experienced something unpleasant

中 哀悼，同情

---

## expostulate

英 **v.** to disagree with something or argue against it



/ɛk'spastʃə,leɪt/

中 争论，反驳

**anneal**

/ə'ni:l/

英 **v.** strengthen or toughen

中 加固

**vicissitude**

/vɪ'sɪsə,tud/

英 **n.** the quality or state of being changeable

中 变迁，变化

**piecemeal**

/'pi:smil/

英 **adv.** by a small amount at a time; in stages

中 一次少量地，一件一件地

英 **adj.** accomplished or made in stages

中 逐个完成的

**verbose**

/vər'boʊs/

英 **adj.** using more words than are needed

中 冗长的

选 prolix, long-winded

派 verbosity *n.* 冗长

**polyglot**

/'pɒlɪ,ɡlɒt/

英 **adj.** knowing or using several languages

中 多语的

英 **adj.** made up of people or things from different cultures, countries, etc.

中 混杂的

**machination**

/,mækə'neɪʃən/

英 **n.** a scheming or crafty action or artful design intended to accomplish some usually evil end

中 诡计

**flee**

/fli/

英 **v.** to run away from danger

中 逃脱，逃跑

**nefarious**

/nə'fəriəs/

英 **adj.** evil or immoral

中 邪恶的

派 nefariousness *n.* 恶毒

**lachrymose**

/'lækrə,mɒs/

英 **adj.** tending to cause tears

中 催泪的，悲伤的

英 **adj.** tending to cry often

中 爱哭的

**enmity**

/'ɛnməti/

英 **n.** a very deep unfriendly feeling

中 恶意，憎恶

**indignant**

/ɪn'dɪɡnənt/

英 **adj.** very angry

中 非常愤怒的

**confront**

英 **v.** to oppose or challenge (someone) especially in a direct and forceful

/kən'frʌnt/

way

中 反抗

英 **v.** to meet face-to-face

中 面对

**minutia**

英 **n.** a minute or minor detail

中 细节，小事

**commensurable**

/kə'mɛnfʊrəbəl/

英 **adj.** commensurate; proportionate

中 相称的，成比例的

英 **adj.** measurable by a common standard

中 可用共同标准测量的

**discriminatory**

/dɪ'skrɪmənə,tɔ:ri/

英 **adj.** not fair

中 不公平的，歧视的

**sabotage**

/'sæbə,tʌʒ/

英 **v.** to cause the failure of something deliberately

中 故意破坏

**commend**

/kə'mɛnd/

英 **v.** to praise (someone or something) in a serious and often public way

中 赞美

**gossamer**

/'gɒsəmə/

英 **adj.** extremely light, delicate, or tenuous

中 轻而薄的，虚无缥缈的

反 ponderous

**lenient**

/'lɪnjənt/

英 **adj.** allowing a lot of freedom and not punishing bad behavior in a strong way

中 宽容的

派 leniency *n.*

**rectitude**

/'rɛktə,tʊd/

英 **n.** the quality of being honest and morally correct

中 正直

# Word List 17

## enamor

/ɛn'æməɹ/

英 **v.** to cause (someone) to be loved or admired

中 使 ... 喜爱

选 favor, captivated

## immure

/ɪ'mjʊɹ/

英 **v.** imprison

中 囚禁

英 **v.** to enclose within or as if within walls

中 (像嵌在墙上一样) 封闭

## impudent

/'ɪmpjʊdənt/

英 **adj.** very rude

中 无礼的

反 respectful

## insolent

/'ɪnsələnt/

英 **adj.** rude or impolite

中 无礼的

## irenic

/aɪ'renɪk/

英 **adj.** favoring, conducive to, or operating toward peace, moderation, or conciliation

中 爱好和平的

## shear

/ʃɪɹ/

英 **v.** to cut the hair from

中 剪 (动物) 毛

英 **v.** to deprive of something as if by cutting

中 剥夺

## coruscate

/'kɔɹə'skeɪt/

英 **v.** sparkle

中 闪烁, 闪光

英 **v.** to be brilliant or showy in technique or style

中 焕发魅力

## hideous

/'hɪdiəs/

英 **adj.** very ugly or disgusting

中 丑陋吓人的

英 **adj.** morally offensive

中 可恶的, 令人难以忍受的

## trumpet

/'trʌmpɪt/

英 **v.** to praise (something) loudly and publicly especially in a way that is annoying

中 鼓吹

## strident

英 **adj.** sounding harsh and unpleasant

/ˈstraɪdənt/

中 尖锐的，刺耳的

英 **adj.** expressing opinions or criticism in a very forceful and often annoying or unpleasant way

中 （表达意见）令人不悦的

**muckrake**

/ˈmʌk, reɪk/

英 **v.** to search out and publicly expose real or apparent misconduct of a prominent individual or business

中 揭露丑闻

**proffer**

/ˈprəfər/

英 **v.** to offer or give (something) to someone

中 提供

**revel**

/ˈreɪvəl/

英 **v.** to take intense pleasure or satisfaction

中 陶醉

英 **n.** a noisy and wild celebration

中 吵闹的狂欢

**predicate**

/ˈprɛdɪ, kɛrt/

英 **v.** to found or base something on

中 基于，取决于

英 **v.** to declare or affirm (something) as true or existing

中 断言，断定

**prophylactic**

/ˌprɒfəˈlæktɪk/

英 **adj.** acting to defend against or prevent something, especially disease; protective

中 预防性的

选 preventive

英 **n.** a prophylactic agent, device, or measure, such as a vaccine or drug

中 预防类物品

**pilfer**

/ˈpɪlfər/

英 **v.** to steal things that are not very valuable or to steal a small amount of something

中 盗用

选 appropriation

派 pilferage *n.* 盗窃

**constrict**

/kənˈstrɪkt/

英 **v.** to prevent or keep (something or someone) from developing freely

中 限制

选 constrain

英 **v.** to become narrower, smaller, or tighter

中 压缩

反 dilate, distend

**imbibe**

/ɪmˈbaɪb/

英 **v.** to drink (something)

中 喝

选 quaff

<b>quaff</b> /kwaf/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to drink a large amount of (something) quickly <b>中</b> 大口喝，痛饮 <b>选</b> imbibe
<b>crumble</b> /'krʌmbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to break down completely : to stop functioning <b>中</b> 崩溃，瓦解 <b>选</b> disintegrate
<b>disintegrate</b> /dɪs'ɪntəɡreɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to break apart into many small parts or pieces <b>中</b> 瓦解 <b>选</b> crumble
<b>brook</b> /brʊk/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to stand for : tolerate <b>中</b> 容忍，忍受 <b>选</b> tolerate
<b>muddle</b> /'mʌdəl/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cause confusion in (someone or someone's mind) <b>中</b> 使困惑 <b>选</b> confuse
<b>unerring</b> /ʌn'ɜrɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> committing no mistakes; consistently accurate <b>中</b> 一贯准确的 <b>选</b> settled
<b>provenance</b> /'prʌvənəns/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the origin or source of something <b>中</b> 出处，起源 <b>选</b> origin
<b>inscrutable</b> /ɪn'skrutəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> difficult to understand : causing people to feel curious or confused <b>中</b> 难以理解的 <b>选</b> uninformative
<b>genial</b> /'dʒɪnjəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> marked by or diffusing sympathy or friendliness <b>中</b> 友好的 <b>选</b> friendliness <b>反</b> mordant, saturnine <b>派</b> geniality <i>n.</i> 友好，亲切
<b>analogy</b> /ə'nælədʒi/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a comparison of two things based on their being alike in some way <b>中</b> 类比，比较 <b>选</b> comparison
<b>reluctant</b> /rɪ'lʌktənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> feeling or showing doubt about doing something : not willing or eager to do something <b>中</b> 不情愿的 <b>选</b> loath, unwillingly <b>派</b> reluctantly <i>adv.</i> 不情愿地

---

**supple**

/'sʌpəl/

英 **adj.** readily adaptable or responsive to new situations

中 灵活的

选 flexible

---

**contravene**

/ˌkɒntrə'veɪn/

英 **v.** to fail to do what is required by (a law or rule)

中 违反

选 violate

---

**ungainly**

/ʌn'geɪnli/

英 **adj.** moving in an awkward or clumsy way : not graceful

中 笨拙的

选 awkward

---

**ludicrous**

/'lʊdɪkrəs/

英 **adj.** amusing or laughable through obvious absurdity, incongruity, exaggeration, or eccentricity

中 滑稽可笑的

选 risible

---

**dispatch**

/dɪ'spætʃ/

英 **n.** promptness and efficiency in performance or transmission

中 迅速

选 celerity

反 leisureliness

---

**handicap**

/'hændɪ,kæp/

英 **n.** a disadvantage that makes achievement unusually difficult

中 障碍

选 hindrance

---

**chimera**

/kaɪ'mɪrə/

英 **n.** something that exists only in the imagination and is not possible in reality

中 幻想

选 illusion

---

**ominous**

/'ɒmənəs/

英 **adj.** suggesting that something bad is going to happen in the future

中 不吉利的

选 inauspicious

---

**limpid**

/'lɪmpɪd/

英 **adj.** marked by transparency: pellucid

中 清澈透明的

选 pellucid

反 turbid

---

**forsake**

/fɔː'seɪk/

英 **v.** to give up or leave (someone or something) entirely

中 放弃

选 neglect



---

**exonerate**




/ɛg'zænə'reɪt/

英 **v.** to prove that someone is not guilty of a crime or responsible for a problem, bad situation, etc.




中 免罪，免责

 absolve  
 exoneration *n.* 免罪




---

**annihilate**  **v.** to destroy (something or someone) completely  
 毁灭, 毁坏  
 destroy




---

**surmise**  **v.** a thought or idea based on scanty evidence : conjecture  
 猜测  
 infer




---

**rapprochement**  **n.** the development of friendlier relations between countries or groups of people who have been enemies  
 友好, 和谐  
 reconciliation




---

**exert**  **v.** to use (strength, ability, etc.)  
 使用  
 wield


---

**wield**  **v.** to have and use (power, influence, etc.)  
 使用  
 exert





---

**guzzle**  **v.** to drink (something, such as beer or liquor) quickly or in large amounts  
 狂饮  
 swill




---

**kinfolk**  **n.** a person's relatives  
 亲戚  
 relative




---

**divergent**  **adj.** differing from each other or from a standard  
 不同的  
 incongruous, disparate  
 enclosed



---

**vestige**  **n.** the last small part that remains of something that existed before  
 遗迹, 遗留  
 relic

---

**profusion**  **n.** a large amount of something  
 大量  
 wealth

---

**forebode**  **v.** to have an inward conviction of (as coming ill or misfortune)  
 担忧

---

选 concern  
英 v. foretell, portend  
中 预示

---

**calamity**  
/kə'læməti/

英 **n.** an event that causes great harm and suffering  
中 大灾难  
选 disaster, catastrophic  
派 calamitous adj. 灾难性的

---

**beget**  
/bi'get/

英 **v.** to cause (something) to happen or exist  
中 导致  
选 create

---

**reprehensible**  
/ˌrɛprɪ'hensəbəl/

英 **adj.** very bad : deserving very strong criticism  
中 应受指责的  
选 deplorable  
派 reprehend v. 指责

---

**divest**  
/dɪ'vest/

英 **v.** to deprive or dispossess especially of property, authority, or title  
中 剥夺  
选 strip

---

**wondrous**  
/'wʌndrəs/

英 **adj.** causing wonder or amazement : very beautiful or impressive  
中 奇异的  
选 amazing

---

**recalcitrant**  
/rɪ'kælsɪtrənt/

英 **adj.** stubbornly refusing to obey rules or orders  
中 顽固的  
选 headstrong  
反 submissive, amenable

---

**succinct**  
/sək'sɪŋkt/

英 **adj.** using few words to state or express an idea  
中 简洁的  
选 concision  
派 succinctness *n.* 简洁的

---

**recrudescent**  
/ˌrɪkru'des/

英 **adj.** breaking out again : renewing  
中 复发的  
选 resurgent

---

**frugal**  
/'frugəl/

英 **adj.** careful about spending money or using things when you do not need to : using money or supplies in a very careful way  
中 节俭的  
选 thrift  
派 frugality

---



**unseemly**

/ʌn'simli/

英 **adj.** not proper or appropriate for the situation : not seemly

中 不得体的

选 indecorous

**preternatural**

/ˌprɪtər'nætʃərəl/

英 **adj.** surpassing the normal or usual; extraordinary

中 异乎寻常的

选 prodigious

英 **v.** transcending the natural or material order; supernatural

中 超自然的

**provident**

/'prəvədənt/

英 **adj.** making provision for the future: prudent

中 有远见的

选 prudent

英 **adj.** frugal; economical

中 节俭的

**interlope**

/ˌɪntər'loup/

英 **v.** to intrude or interfere

中 入侵，干涉

**coterie**

/'kɒtəri/

英 **n.** an intimate and often exclusive group of persons with a unifying common interest or purpose

中 小团体

**aplomb**

/ə'plam/

英 **n.** complete and confident composure or self-assurance: poise

中 自信沉着，泰然自若

**bemoan**

/bi'moun/

英 **v.** to express deep grief or distress

中 哀悼，悲伤

英 **v.** to regard with displeasure, disapproval, or regret

中 抱怨，不满

**mediate**

/'mi:di,eɪt/

英 **v.** to interpose between parties in order to reconcile them

中 调解

英 **v.** to have an effect or influence in causing (something) to happen

中 影响

**exposé**

/ˌɛks'pəʊ'zeɪ/

英 **n.** a news report or broadcast that reveals something illegal or dishonest to the public

中 揭露黑暗的报道

**reticent**

/'retəsənt/

英 **adj.** inclined to be silent or uncommunicative in speech : reserved

中 沉默寡言的

英 **adj.** restrained in expression, presentation, or appearance

中 有保留的

**myriad**

/'mɪrɪəd/

英 **adj.** both numerous and diverse

中 大量丰富的

**expurgate**

/'ɛkspər,geɪt/

英 **v.** to change (a written work) by removing parts that might offend people

中 删除（令人反感的内容）

**triumvirate**

/traɪ'ʌmvərɪt/

英 **n.** government by three persons or by a coalition of three parties

中 三足鼎立

**indefatigable**

/,ɪndɪ'fætɪɡəbəl/

英 **adj.** incapable of being fatigued: untiring

中 不知疲倦的

**paean**

/'piən/

英 **n.** a work that praises or honors its subject

中 赞美

**hallmark**

/'hɒl,mɑ:k/

英 **n.** a distinguishing characteristic, trait, or feature

中 特征

选 characteristic feature

**potent**

/'pəʊtənt/

英 **adj.** having great control or authority

中 有权势的，有权力的

派 impotent **adj.** 无力的 omnipotent **adj.** 全能的英 **adj.** possessing inner or physical strength; powerful

中 强有力的

**lopsided**

/'lɒp,sɑɪdɪd/

英 **adj.** uneven or unequal

中 不均衡的

**subtle**

/'sʌtəl/

英 **adj.** difficult to understand or perceive

中 难以理解的

选 obscure

英 **adj.** highly skillful: expert

中 灵巧的，精湛的

英 **adj.** clever and indirect : not showing your real purpose

中 聪明的

**adamant**

/'ædəmənt/

英 **adj.** not willing to change an opinion or decision : very determined

中 固执的

**melancholy**

/'melən,kəli/

英 **n.** a sad mood or feeling

中 忧伤

**unalloyed**

/ʌnə'ləɪd/

英 **adj.** complete; unqualified

中 纯粹的，完全的

反 adulterated

**spew**

/spju/

英 **v.** to send or cast forth with vigor or violence or in great quantity

中 喷出，涌出

**maze**

/meiz/

英 **n.** a complicated and confusing system of connected passages

中 迷宫

**misfeasance**

/mis'fizəns/

英 **n.** trespass; specifically : the performance of a lawful action in an illegal or improper manner

中 过失，不法行为

**rebellious**

/rɪ'beljəs/

英 **adj.** refusing to obey rules or authority or to accept normal standards of behavior, dress, etc.: having or showing a tendency to rebel

中 反抗的，难控制的

**durable**

/'djʊərəbəl/

英 **adj.** staying strong and in good condition over a long period of time

中 持久的，耐用的

反 evanescent

**varnish**

/'vɜːnɪʃ/

英 **v.** adorn, embellish

中 装饰

**labyrinthine**

/,læbə'rɪn,θɪn/

英 **adj.** of, relating to, or resembling a labyrinth : intricate, involved

中 复杂的

**mar**

/mar/

英 **v.** to ruin the beauty or perfection of (something) : to hurt or damage the good condition of (something)

中 损毁，损伤

**platitude**

/'plætə,tʊd/

英 **n.** a banal, trite, or stale remark

中 陈词滥调

**exclusive**

/eks'klusɪv/

英 **adj.** not shared : available to only one person or group

中 独有的，排外的

派 exclude v. 阻止进入，排除在外

**acclaim**

/ə'kleɪm/

英 **v.** to praise (someone or something) in a very strong and enthusiastic way

中 欢呼，喝彩

**meld**

/mɛld/

英 **v.** merge, blend

中 混合

**tremendous**

/trɪ'mɛndəs/

英 **adj.** very large or great

中 巨大的

**scatter**

英 **v.** to separate and go in different directions

/ˈskætər/

分散

**concise**

/kənˈsaɪs/

英 **adj.** using few words : not including extra or unnecessary information

中 简洁的

**oracle**

/'ɔrəkəl/

英 **n.** an authoritative or wise statement or prediction

中 预言

英 **n.** a person considered to be a source of wise counsel or prophetic opinions

中 先知

**extenuate**

/ɛkˈstɛnju,et/

英 **v.** to lessen or to try to lessen the seriousness or extent of by making partial excuses : mitigate

中 减轻

**viable**

/'vaɪəbəl/

英 **adj.** capable of being done or used

中 可行的

英 **adj.** capable of living or of developing into a living thing

中 可以存活的

**midst**

/mɪdst/

英 **n.** the interior or central part or point : middle

中 当中

# Word List 18

**abuse**

/ə'bjuz/

英 **v.** to use (something) wrongly

中 滥用

**cliché**

/kli'ʃeɪ/

英 **n.** a hackneyed theme, characterization, or situation

中 陈词滥调

**contiguous**

/kən'tɪɡjuəs/

英 **adj.** used to describe things that touch each other or are immediately next to each other

中 临近的

**endanger**

/ɛn'deɪndʒər/

英 **v.** to cause (someone or something) to be in a dangerous place or situation

中 危害

**boorish**

/'buːrɪʃ/

英 **adj.** resembling or befitting a boor (as in crude insensitivity)

中 粗鲁的，粗野的

**high-minded**

英 **adj.** having or showing intelligence and a strong moral character

中 高尚的

**de-emphasize**

/di'ɛmfəsaɪz/

英 **v.** to reduce in relative importance; also : play down

中 降低...的重要性

**poise**

/pɔɪz/

英 **v.** to hold (something) in a balanced and steady position

中 使平衡

**quandary**

/'kwʌndəri/

英 **n.** a situation in which you are confused about what to do

中 困境

反 certainty

**ploy**

/plɔɪ/

英 **n.** a clever trick or plan that is used to get someone to do something or to gain an advantage over someone

中 策略

**temptation**

/tɛmp'teɪʃən/

英 **n.** a strong urge or desire to have or do something

中 诱惑

**oppressive**

/ə'prɛsɪv/

英 **adj.** unreasonably burdensome or severe

中 压迫的

**hyperbole**

英 **n.** language that describes something as better or worse than it really is

/haɪ'pɜːbəli/

中 夸张  
反 understatement  
派 hyperbolize v. 夸张

**trickster**

/'trɪkstər/

英 *n.* someone who tricks or deceives people especially in order to get something  
中 骗子

**genteel**

/dʒɛn'til/

英 *adj.* having a quietly appealing or polite quality  
中 有教养的，彬彬有礼的

**impassioned**

/ɪm'pæʃənd/

英 *adj.* showing or feeling very strong emotions  
中 充满激情的

**deduce**

/di'dus/

英 *v.* to use logic or reason to form (a conclusion or opinion about something) : to decide (something) after thinking about the known facts  
中 推断

**flip**

/flɪp/

英 *v.* to cause (something) to turn or turn over quickly  
中 翻动

**infinite**

/'ɪnfənɪt/

英 *adj.* having no limits  
中 无限的  
英 *adj.* extremely large or great  
中 极大的

**diffident**

/'dɪfədənt/

英 *adj.* lacking confidence : not feeling comfortable around people  
中 缺乏自信的，胆怯的

**neutralize**

/'nuːtrə,laɪz/

英 *v.* to stop (someone or something) from being effective or harmful  
中 抵消，使无效

**controvert**

/'kɑːntrə,vɜːrt/

英 *v.* to dispute or oppose by reasoning  
中 争论，辩论

**succumb**

/sə'kʌm/

英 *v.* to stop trying to resist something  
中 屈服  
选 yield

**fury**

/'fjʊəri/

英 *n.* violent anger  
中 狂怒，暴怒  
派 infuriate v. 激怒

**severe**

/sə'veɪr/

英 *adj.* very harsh  
中 严厉的

**conspire**

英 *v.* to secretly plan with someone to do something that is harmful or

<b>/kən'spaɪr/</b>	<b>illegal</b> 中 共谋，协力
<b>gleam</b> /glim/	英 <b>n.</b> a small, bright light 中 微光
<b>imperial</b> /ɪm'piəriəl/	英 <b>adj.</b> of or relating to an empire or an emperor 中 帝国的
<b>paraphernalia</b> /ˌpærəfər'neɪljə/	英 <b>n.</b> objects that are used to do a particular activity : objects of a particular kind 中 行头，装饰品
<b>cast-iron</b> /'kæst'aɪərn/	英 <b>adj.</b> very strong or tough 中 坚固的，顽强的
<b>detritus</b> /di'traɪtəs/	英 <b>n.</b> the pieces that are left when something breaks, falls apart, is destroyed, etc. 中 碎石，残余物
<b>rivalry</b> /'raɪvəlri/	英 <b>n.</b> a state or situation in which people or groups are competing with each other 中 竞争，对抗 派 rival <i>n.</i> 对手，匹敌者
<b>halt</b> /hɔlt/	英 <b>v.</b> stop 中 停止  英 <b>v.</b> to stand in perplexity or doubt between alternate courses : waver 中 踌躇
<b>avant-garde</b> /ə,vant'gard/	英 <b>n.</b> a group of people who develop new and often very surprising ideas in art, literature, etc. 中 先锋派，前卫派  英 <b>adj.</b> of or relating to an avant-garde 中 前卫的，先锋的
<b>stipulate</b> /'stɪpjulet/	英 <b>v.</b> to specify as a condition or requirement (as of an agreement or offer) 中 规定  英 <b>v.</b> to give a guarantee of 中 保证
<b>dispense</b> /dɪ'spens/	英 <b>v.</b> to give or provide (something) 中 分配，分发
<b>leach</b>	英 <b>v.</b> to remove (nutritive or harmful elements) from soil by percolation

/litʃ/	<div>中 被冲走，滤去</div>
<b>brackish</b> /'brækɪʃ/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> distasteful; unpalatable</div> <div>中 令人恶心的</div>
<b>malodorous</b> /'mæl'oudərəs/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> having a bad smell</div> <div>中 难闻的，恶臭的</div>
<b>redolent</b> /'redələnt/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> having a strong smell : full of a fragrance or odor</div> <div>中 芬芳的</div>
<b>noisome</b> /'nɔɪsəm/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> very unpleasant or disgusting</div> <div>中 有害的，恶臭的</div> <div>反 fragrant</div>
<b>adjudicate</b> /ə'dʒʊdɪˌkeɪt/	<div>英 <b>v.</b> to make an official decision about who is right in a dispute</div> <div>中 裁定，宣判</div>
<b>eschew</b> /ɛs'tʃu/	<div>英 <b>v.</b> to avoid (something) especially because you do not think it is right, proper, etc.</div> <div>中 避免</div> <div>反 seek</div>
<b>abbreviate</b> /ə'brɪviˌeɪt/	<div>英 <b>v.</b> to make (something) shorter; especially : to reduce (a word or name) to a shorter form</div> <div>中 缩短</div> <div>反 extend</div>
<b>contingent</b> /kən'tɪndʒənt/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> dependent on conditions or occurrences not yet established; conditional, dependent</div> <div>中 依情况而定的</div> <div>英 <b>adj.</b> happening by chance or accident; fortuitous</div> <div>中 偶然的</div>
<b>rote</b> /rout/	<div>英 <b>n.</b> the use of memory usually with little intelligence</div> <div>中 死记硬背</div>
<b>dire</b> /daɪr/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> very bad : causing great fear or worry</div> <div>中 可怕的，严重的</div>
<b>snob</b> /snab/	<div>英 <b>n.</b> someone who tends to criticize, reject, or ignore people who come from a lower social class, have less education, etc</div> <div>中 势利小人</div>
<b>auspicious</b> /ɔ'spɪʃəs/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> showing or suggesting that future success is likely</div> <div>中 吉兆的，幸运的</div> <div>选 favorable</div>



<b>essential</b> /ə'senʃəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> extremely important and necessary <b>中</b> 重要的，必要的 <b>选</b> indispensable
<b>bootless</b> /'butlɪs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> useless, unprofitable <b>中</b> 无用的
<b>posit</b> /'pəzɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to suggest (something, such as an idea or theory) especially in order to start a discussion <b>中</b> 假定，假设
<b>accrete</b> /ə'kri:t/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cause to adhere or become attached; also : accumulate <b>中</b> 逐渐增长
<b>adjunct</b> /ˈæ,dʒʌŋkt/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> something that is joined or added to another thing but is not an essential part of it <b>中</b> 附属物
<b>abound</b> /ə'baʊnd/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to be present in large numbers or in great quantity <b>中</b> 富于，充满
<b>subsequent</b> /ˈsʌbsɪkwənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> happening or coming after something else <b>中</b> 后来的，随后的
<b>heretofore</b> /ˌhɪrtu'fɔː/	<b>英</b> <i>adv.</i> until this time : before now <b>中</b> 迄今为止
<b>choke</b> /tʃəʊk/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to check or hinder the growth, development, or activity of <b>中</b> 抑制
<b>erect</b> /i'rekt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> straight up and down <b>中</b> 笔直的
<b>preponderance</b> /pri'pʌndərəns/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a superiority or excess in number or quantity <b>中</b> (数量上的) 优势
<b>uncompromising</b> /ʌn'kʌmprə,maɪzɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not willing to change a decision, opinion, method, etc. : not willing to make or accept a compromise <b>中</b> 不妥协的，坚定的
<b>moralistic</b> /ˌmɔːrəl'ɪstɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having or showing strong opinions about what is right behavior and what is wrong behavior <b>中</b> 说教的
<b>benevolent</b> /bə'nevələnt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> kind and generous <b>中</b> 仁慈的，慈善的 <b>反</b> antipathetic, truculent

<b>impose</b> /ɪm'pouz/	英 <b>v.</b> to force someone to accept (something or yourself) 中 把.....强加于
<b>resume</b> /rɪ'zʊm/	英 <b>v.</b> to begin again or go on with again after interruption 中 恢复，继续
<b>stalemate</b> /'steɪl,mert/	英 <b>n.</b> a drawn contest : deadlock 中 僵局
<b>insatiable</b> /ɪn'seɪfəbəl/	英 <b>adj.</b> always wanting more : not able to be satisfied 中 无法满足的 选 quenchless 派 satiate <b>v.</b> 使充分满足
<b>snappish</b> /'snæpɪʃ/	英 <b>adj.</b> feeling or showing irritation 中 厉声说话的，暴躁的
<b>peccadillo</b> /ˌpekə'dɪləʊ/	英 <b>n.</b> a small mistake or fault that is not regarded as very bad or serious 中 小过失
<b>reparation</b> /ˌrepə'reɪʃən/	英 <b>n.</b> something that is done or given as a way of correcting a mistake that you have made or a bad situation that you have caused 中 修理 ..... 英 <b>n.</b> money that a country or group that loses a war pays because of the damage, injury, deaths, etc., it has caused 中 赔偿
<b>inextricable</b> /ɪn'ekstri:kəbəl/	英 <b>adj.</b> impossible to separate : closely joined or related 中 纠缠不清的，无法解脱的
<b>impregnable</b> /ɪm'prɛgnəbəl/	英 <b>adj.</b> not able to be captured by attack : very strong 中 坚固的
<b>impotent</b> /'ɪmpətənt/	英 <b>adj.</b> lacking power or strength 中 无力的，无效的
<b>precede</b> /pri'sɪd/	英 <b>v.</b> to happen, go, or come before (something or someone) 中 领先，在.....之前 选 predate, antedate
<b>supplant</b> /sə'plænt/	英 <b>v.</b> to take the place of (someone or something that is old or no longer used or accepted) 中 取代
<b>encounter</b> /ɛn'kaʊntər/	英 <b>v.</b> to have or experience (problems, difficulties, etc.) 中 遭遇，遇到

<b>beset</b> /bi'set/	英 <b>v.</b> to cause problems or difficulties for (someone or something) 中 困扰
<b>fatigue</b> /fə'tig/	英 <b>n.</b> the state of being very tired : extreme weariness 中 疲劳
<b>offish</b> /'ɒfɪʃ/	英 <b>adj.</b> somewhat cold and reserved 中 冷漠的
<b>jockey</b> /'dʒɑki/	英 <b>v.</b> to do something in an effort to get an advantage 中 不择手段的谋取有利地位
<b>perceptive</b> /pər'seɪptɪv/	英 <b>adj.</b> having or showing an ability to understand or notice something easily or quickly 中 有洞察力的，敏锐的
<b>shortcut</b> /ʃɔrt,kʌt/	英 <b>n.</b> a quicker or easier way to do something 中 捷径
<b>jubilant</b> /'dʒubələnt/	英 <b>adj.</b> feeling or expressing great joy : very happy 中 喜悦的
<b>sensuous</b> /'sɛnʃuəs/	英 <b>adj.</b> highly appreciative of the pleasures of sensation 中 引起快感的
<b>controversial</b> /ˌkɒntrə'vɜːʃəl/	英 <b>adj.</b> relating to or causing much discussion, disagreement, or argument: likely to produce controversy" 中 有争议的
<b>seamy</b> /'simi/	英 <b>adj.</b> of or relating to unpleasant and usually illegal things (such as crime, drugs, etc.) 中 丑恶的 反 decent and respectable
<b>pledge</b> /plɛdʒ/	英 <b>v.</b> to formally promise to give or do (something) 中 保证，许诺
<b>retain</b> /rɪ'teɪn/	英 <b>v.</b> to keep (someone) in a position, job, etc. 中 保持 反 discard
<b>disproportionate</b> /ˌdɪsprə'pɔːʃənɪt/	英 <b>adj.</b> having or showing a difference that is not fair, reasonable, or expected : too large or too all in relation to something 中 不成比例的
<b>temper</b>	英 <b>v.</b> to make (something) less severe or extreme

<b>/ˈtɛmpər/</b>	<div>中 调和，使缓和</div> <div>选 moderate</div>
<b>outdo</b> /ˌaʊtˈdu/	<div>英 <b>v.</b> to do better than (someone or something) : to be more successful than (someone or something)</div> <div>中 超过，胜过</div>
<b>abash</b> /əˈbæʃ/	<div>英 <b>v.</b> to destroy the self-possession or self-confidence of : disconcert</div> <div>中 使羞愧，使困窘</div>
<b>unexceptional</b> /ˌʌnɛkˈsɛpʃənəl/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> not unusually good, interesting, etc. : not exceptional</div> <div>中 普通的</div>
<b>obtrusive</b> /əbˈtrusɪv/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> undesirably noticeable</div> <div>中 显著的，突兀的</div>
<b>impasse</b> /ˈɪm,pæs/	<div>英 <b>n.</b> a situation in which no progress seems possible</div> <div>中 僵局</div>
<b>superficial</b> /ˌsupərˈfɪʃəl/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> presenting only an appearance without substance or significance</div> <div>中 表面的</div> <div>英 <b>adj.</b> concerned only with the obvious or apparent : shallow</div> <div>中 肤浅的</div> <div>选 shallow</div>
<b>moderate</b> /ˈmɒdərət/	<div>英 <b>adj.</b> being within reasonable limits; not excessive or extreme</div> <div>中 适度的，有节制的</div> <div>英 <b>v.</b> to lessen the violence, severity, or extremeness of</div> <div>中 使缓和</div>
<b>decode</b> /diˈkəʊd/	<div>英 <b>v.</b> to find or understand the true or hidden meaning of (something)</div> <div>中 破译，解码</div>
<b>vagary</b> /ˈveɪɡəri/	<div>英 <b>n.</b> an extravagant or erratic notion or action; caprice</div> <div>中 奇想</div>
<b>evangelist</b> /ɪˈvændʒəlɪst/	<div>英 <b>n.</b> an enthusiastic advocate</div> <div>中 狂热支持者</div> <div>英 <b>v.</b> one who practices evangelism</div> <div>中 福音传教士</div>
<b>pedigree</b> /ˈpɛdɪɡri/	<div>英 <b>n.</b> the origin and history of something especially when it is good or impressive</div> <div>中 血统，门第</div>

# Word List 19

## **prominent**

/ˈprəməˌnənt/

英 **adj.** widely known; eminent

中 著名的

英 **adj.** immediately noticeable; conspicuous

中 显著的

选 salient

## **enforce**

/ɛnˈfɔːrs/

英 **v.** to make (a law, rule, etc.) active or effective : to make sure that people do what is required by (a law, rule, etc.)

中 实施，强制

## **amid**

/əˈmɪd/

英 **prep.** in or into the middle of (something)

中 在...之中

## **boost**

/bʊst/

英 **v.** to increase the force, power, or amount of (something)

中 增加，促进

## **staggering**

/ˈstægərɪŋ/

英 **adj.** very large, shocking, or surprising

中 惊人的，令人震惊的

## **imperil**

/ɪmˈpɛrəl/

英 **v.** to put (something or someone) in a dangerous situation

中 使处于危险

## **piety**

/ˈpaɪəti/

英 **n.** devotion to God : the quality or state of being pious

中 虔诚

## **flair**

/flɛr/

英 **n.** an unusual and appealing quality or style

中 天资，天分

## **braggadocio**

/ˌbrægəˈdɒʃi,ɒ/

英 **n.** the annoying or exaggerated talk of someone who is trying to sound very proud or brave

中 自夸，吹牛大王

## **hurtle**

/ˈhɜːtl/

英 **v.** to cause (something or someone) to move or go with great speed and force

中 猛冲，猛烈碰撞

## **savor**

/ˈseɪvər/

英 **v.** to enjoy (something) for a long time

中 享受

## **eviscerate**

/iˈvɪsəˌreɪt/

英 **v.** to deprive of vital content or force

中 使失去力量

<b>mince</b> /mɪns/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to utter or pronounce with affectation  中 装腔作势</p> <p>英 <b>v.</b> to restrain (words) within the bounds of decorum  中 委婉表达</p>
<b>exterminate</b> /ɛk'stɜrmə,neɪt/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to destroy or kill (a group of animals, people, etc.) completely  中 使灭绝，消除  派 terminate <b>v.</b> 使终止</p>
<b>intact</b> /ɪn'tækt/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> not broken or damaged : having every part  中 完整的</p>
<b>belittle</b> /bi'ɪtlə/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to describe (someone or something) as little or unimportant  中 轻视，贬低</p>
<b>obstruct</b> /əb'strʌkt/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to slow or block the movement, progress, or action of (something or someone)  中 阻碍，妨碍</p>
<b>proximity</b> /præk'sɪməti/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> the state of being near  中 距离近</p>
<b>harness</b> /'hɑ:nɪs/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to use (something) for a particular purpose  中 利用</p>
<b>spurious</b> /'spjʊəriəs/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> not genuine, sincere, or authentic  中 假的</p>
<b>apocryphal</b> /ə'pəkrəfəl/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> well-known but probably not true  中 被人们普遍接受却不正确的，假的</p>
<b>applaud</b> /ə'plɔ:d/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to express approval of or support for (something or someone)  中 赞美，支持</p>
<b>bifurcate</b> /'baɪfə,keɪt/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to cause to divide into two branches or parts  中 一分为二</p>
<b>cacophony</b> /kə'kəfəni/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> harsh or discordant sound  中 刺耳的声音，不和谐的声音  反 mellifluous  派 cacophonous <b>adj.</b> 刺耳的</p>
<b>catastrophe</b> /kə'tæstrəfi/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> a terrible disaster  中 灾难  派 catastrophic <b>adj.</b> 灾难性的</p>

<b>circumlocution</b> /ˌsɜrkəmlouˈkjuːʃən/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> the use of an unnecessarily large number of words to express an idea</p> <p>中 绕圈的话语</p> <p>派 circumlocutory <i>adj.</i> 迂回的</p>
<b>clairvoyance</b> /ˈkleɪˈvɔɪəns/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> ability to perceive matters beyond the range of ordinary perception</p> <p>中 洞察力</p>
<b>cloying</b> /ˈkloɪɪŋ/	<p>英 <i>adj.</i> disgusting or distasteful by reason of excess</p> <p>中 令人腻烦的</p>
<b>collude</b> /kəˈluːd/	<p>英 <i>v.</i> to work with others secretly especially in order to do something illegal or dishonest</p> <p>中 同谋</p>
<b>concord</b> /ˈkənˌkɔːrd/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a state of agreement</p> <p>中 意见一致</p> <p>反 dissonance</p>
<b>cosset</b> /ˈkɒsɪt/	<p>英 <i>v.</i> to give (someone) a lot of care and attention or too much care and attention</p> <p>中 溺爱</p>
<b>counterbalance</b> /ˈkaʊntəˌbæləns/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> any force or influence that balances or offsets another</p> <p>中 平衡，抵消</p> <p>选 offset</p> <hr/> <p>英 <i>v.</i> to offset</p> <p>中 平衡，抵消</p>
<b>covet</b> /ˈkʌvɪt/	<p>英 <i>v.</i> to feel immoderate desire for that which is another's</p> <p>中 渴求</p>
<b>cursor</b> /ˈkɜːsəri/	<p>英 <i>adj.</i> performed rapidly with little attention to detail</p> <p>中 草率的，仓促的</p> <p>选 casual, perfunctory</p>
<b>weary</b> /ˈwɪəri/	<p>英 <i>adj.</i> having one's patience, tolerance, or pleasure exhausted</p> <p>中 令人厌烦的</p> <hr/> <p>英 <i>adj.</i> lacking strength, energy, or freshness because of a need for rest or sleep</p> <p>中 疲劳的</p>
<b>peripheral</b> /pəˈrɪfərəl/	<p>英 <i>adj.</i> not relating to the main or most important part</p> <p>中 不重要的</p>

<b>perspicacious</b> /ˌpɜːspɪˈkeɪʃəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> of acute mental vision or discernment <b>中</b> 有洞察力的
<b>sleazy</b> /'slizi/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> dishonest or immoral <b>中</b> 低俗的，龌龊的 <b>选</b> sordid
<b>indemnify</b> /ɪnˈdɛmniˌfaɪ/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make compensation to for incurred hurt, loss, or damage <b>中</b> 赔偿
<b>eyesore</b> /'aɪ,sɔːr/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> something offensive to view <b>中</b> 碍眼的事物
<b>archive</b> /'ɑːr,kaɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to file or collect in or as if in an archive <b>中</b> 存档，保存
<b>xenophobic</b> /ˌzɛnouˈfəʊbɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> marked by unduly fearful of what is foreign and especially of people of foreign origin <b>中</b> 排外的，仇视外国的
<b>ineffable</b> /ɪnˈɛfəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> too great, powerful, beautiful, etc., to be described or expressed <b>中</b> 难以言表的
<b>fluid</b> /'fluɪd/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> characterized by or employing a smooth easy style <b>中</b> 流动的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> available for various uses <b>中</b> 多变的，不固定的
<b>despotic</b> /dɛsˈpɒtɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> marked by absolute power and authority <b>中</b> 独裁的，专制的
<b>capitulate</b> /kəˈpɪtʃʊˌleɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to stop fighting an enemy or opponent <b>中</b> 投降
<b>abominate</b> /əˈbɒməˌneɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to feel great hatred for (someone or something) <b>中</b> 憎恶，憎恨 <b>反</b> esteem <b>派</b> abomination <i>n.</i> 憎恨，反感
<b>accommodate</b> /əˈkʌməˌdeɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to bring into agreement or concord <b>中</b> 调解 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to provide what is needed or wanted for (someone or something) <b>中</b> 帮助 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make room for <b>中</b> 提供住处



**mandate**

/'mæn,det/

英 **v.** to officially demand or require (something)

中 命令

**saturate**

/'sætʃə,reɪt/

英 **v.** to fill (something) completely with something

中 填满

英 **v.** to make (something) very wet

中 浸泡

反 dehydrate

**untoward**

/ʌn'tʊəd/

英 **adj.** adverse or inauspicious

中 不利的

反 favorable

英 **adj.** not proper or appropriate

中 不得体的

英 **adj.** difficult to guide, manage, or work with

中 不服管理的

**peruse**

/pə'ru:z/

英 **v.** to examine or read (something) in a very careful way

中 仔细读

**enthrall**

/ɛn'tʁɔ:l/

英 **v.** to hold the attention of (someone) by being very exciting, interesting, or beautiful

中 吸引

**nonplus**

/nan'plʌs/

英 **v.** to perplex

中 使困惑，使不知所措

**phlegmatic**

/flɛg'mætɪk/

英 **adj.** not easily upset, excited, or angered

中 性格冷淡的

**antidote**

/'æntɪdɒt/

英 **n.** something that corrects or improves the bad effects of something

中 解药

**impersonal**

/ɪm'pɜ:sənəl/

英 **adj.** not engaging the human personality or emotions

中 没有人情味的

英 **adj.** having no personal reference or connection

中 客观的

**ensue**

/ɛn'su/

英 **v.** to come afterward

中 紧随其后

**cater**

/'keɪtər/

英 **v.** to supply what is required or desired

中 迎合

**clot**

/klat/

英 **v.** to become thick and partly solid

中 凝固结块

<b>elate</b> /i'leɪt/	<b>英</b> v. to make (someone) very happy and excited <b>中</b> 使兴奋，使高兴 <b>选</b> delight
<b>avert</b> /ə'vɜ:t/	<b>英</b> v. to prevent (something bad) from happening <b>中</b> 阻止 <b>选</b> forestall
<b>fad</b> /fæd/	<b>英</b> n. a fashion that is taken up with great enthusiasm for a brief period of time; a craze <b>中</b> 一时流行的事物 <b>派</b> faddish <i>adj.</i> 追求时尚的
<b>ape</b> /eɪp/	<b>英</b> v. to imitate or mimic in an inept way <b>中</b> (笨拙的) 模仿
<b>irk</b> /ɜ:k/	<b>英</b> v. to annoy <b>中</b> 使...厌烦 <b>派</b> irksome <i>adj.</i> 烦人的
<b>ebb</b> /ɛb/	<b>英</b> v. to get worse <b>中</b> 衰落 <b>选</b> declining, waning <hr/> <b>英</b> v. to fall back from the flood stage <b>中</b> 退潮
<b>yen</b> /jɛn/	<b>英</b> n. a strong desire or propensity <b>中</b> (强烈的) 渴望
<b>opt</b> /ɑpt/	<b>英</b> v. to make a choice <b>中</b> 选择 <b>派</b> option <i>n.</i> 选择
<b>curb</b> /kɜrb/	<b>英</b> v. to check, restrain, or control <b>中</b> 限制，控制 <hr/> <b>英</b> n. something that checks or restrains <b>中</b> 限制
<b>curt</b> /kɜrt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> sparing of words <b>中</b> 语言简练的 <b>选</b> terse, taciturn, laconic <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> rudely brief or abrupt in speech <b>中</b> 说话简短而粗鲁的
<b>snag</b> /snæg/	<b>英</b> n. an unexpected problem or difficulty <b>中</b> 故障，问题

选 hitch

**glut**

/glʌt/

英 **n.** an excessive quantity

中 过量

选 plethora, surfeit

反 dearth

英 **v.** to fill especially with food to satiety

中 暴饮暴食

派 gluttonous *adj.* 贪吃的, 贪婪的

**woo**

/wu/

英 **v.** to try to attract

中 吸引

**coax**

/kouks/

英 **v.** to influence or gently urge by caressing or flattering

中 诱骗

选 cajole

**bent**

/bent/

英 **adj.** strongly inclined

中 有倾向的

英 **n.** a special inclination or capacity

中 才能, 爱好

**balk**

/bɔk/

英 **v.** to refuse abruptly

中 (突然地) 拒绝

**avid**

/'ævid/

英 **adj.** desirous to the point of greed

中 非常渴望的, 贪婪的

反 indifferent

**agog**

/'əgag/

英 **adj.** full of intense interest or excitement

中 急切渴望的

**tout**

/taut/

英 **v.** to promote or praise energetically

中 兜售

反 cast aspersion on

**awry**

/'əraɪ/

英 **adj.** away from the correct course

中 错误的

**quip**

/kwɪp/

英 **n.** a clever, witty remark

中 机智幽默的评论

**aver**

/'ævɜr/

英 **v.** to say (something) in a very strong and definite way

中 断言

选 assert

反 deny

---

**quash**

/kwaʃ/

英 **v.** to annul or put an end to

中 废止，使无效

英 **v.** to suppress or extinguish completely

中 镇压，平息

---

**glib**

/glɪb/

英 **adj.** performed with a natural, offhand ease

中 即兴的

反 labored

英 **adj.** marked by ease and fluency in speaking or writing often to the point of being insincere or deceitful

中 油嘴滑舌的

---

**roil**

/rɔɪl/

英 **v.** to cause to be in a state of agitation or disorder

中 使 ... 混乱

---

**rant**

/rænt/

英 **v.** to speak or write in an angry or emotionally charged manner

中 辱骂

选 diatribe

---

**lull**

/lʌl/

英 **v.** to cause to sleep or rest

中 使平静

英 **n.** a relatively calm interval

中 暂时的平静，间歇

选 respite

反 increased activity

---

**avow**

/ə'vaʊ/

英 **v.** to acknowledge or declare openly and unashamedly

中 承认

---

**trio**

/'tri:ʊ/

英 **n.** a group of three

中 三足鼎立，三个一组

---

**sage**

/seɪdʒ/

英 **adj.** very wise

中 智慧的

派 sagacious **adj.** 睿智的，精明的

英 **n.** one distinguished for wisdom

中 智者

---

**lurk**

/lɜrk/

英 **v.** to exist unobserved or unsuspected

中 潜藏

英 **v.** to move furtively

中 暗中行动

---

**hoax**

/həʊks/

英 **v.** to deceive or cheat

中 欺骗

---

<b>flit</b> /flɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to move quickly from one condition or location to another <b>中</b> 快速移动 <b>反</b> plod
<b>apex</b> /'eɪpɛks/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the highest point or the highest level <b>中</b> 最高点，顶峰
<b>spur</b> /spɜːr/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to incite or stimulate <b>中</b> 刺激 <b>选</b> foster
<b>scant</b> /skænt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> inadequately supplied <b>中</b> 稀缺的 <b>选</b> limited <b>反</b> profuse
<b>abhor</b> /æb'hɔːr/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to dislike very much <b>中</b> 厌恶 <b>反</b> admire <b>派</b> abhorrent <i>adj.</i> 令人厌恶的
<b>prone</b> /praʊn/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> having a tendency or inclination <b>中</b> 有倾向的
<b>usurp</b> /ju'sɜːrp/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to seize and hold in possession by force without right <b>中</b> 篡夺 <b>反</b> abdicate
<b>pithy</b> /'piθi/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> forceful and brief <b>中</b> 简洁有力的 <b>派</b> pith <i>n.</i> 力量，重要性
<b>tonic</b> /'tɒnɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> restorative or stimulating to health or well-being <b>中</b> 有益健康的 <b>选</b> restorative

# Word List 20

## niche

/nɪtʃ/

英 **n.** a special area of demand for a product or service

中 小众市场

英 **n.** a situation or activity specially suited to a person's interests, abilities, or nature

中 称心如意的活动、工作等

## trite

/traɪt/

英 **adj.** not evoking interest because of overuse or repetition

中 陈词滥调的

## stoic

/'stɔɪk/

英 **adj.** seemingly indifferent to or unaffected by pleasure or pain

中 不以苦乐为意的，淡泊的

## murky

/'mɜːki/

英 **adj.** dark or dim

中 昏暗的

英 **adj.** not clearly known, understood, or expressed

中 难懂的，不清晰的

## blunt

/blʌnt/

英 **adj.** abrupt and often disconcertingly frank in speech

中 直率的

英 **adj.** having a dull edge or end; not sharp

中 钝的，不锋利的

英 **adj.** obtuse in understanding or discernment

中 反应迟钝的

## flout

/flaʊt/

英 **v.** to treat with contemptuous disregard

中 蔑视，鄙视

选 disregard, defy

## rue

/ru/

英 **n.** regret, sorrow

中 后悔

## shun

/ʃʌn/

英 **v.** to avoid

中 躲避

选 eschew

反 seek

## idle

/'aɪdəl/

英 **adj.** not working, active, or being used

中 空闲的

反 active

---

英 **adj.** having no value, use, or significance  
中 没有价值的

---

**crass**  
/kræs/

英 **adj.** so crude and unrefined as to be lacking in discrimination and sensibility  
中 粗鲁的  
反 refined

---

英 **adj.** used as a pejorative intensifier  
中 (用于贬义词加强语气的) 非常的

---

**apt**  
/æpt/

英 **adj.** exactly suitable  
中 合适的

---

英 **adj.** having a natural tendency  
中 有倾向的

---

英 **adj.** quick to learn or understand  
中 聪明的, 灵巧的

---

**hone**  
/houn/

英 **v.** to perfect or make more intense or effective  
中 磨炼 (技能)  
选 enhance  
反 blunt

---

**veto**  
/'vitou/

英 **v.** to reject (a proposed law) officially  
中 否决

---

**blur**  
/blɜr/

英 **v.** to make (something) unclear or difficult to see or remember  
中 使 ... 模糊不清

---

**verge**  
/vɜrdʒ/

英 **n.** an area along the edge of a road, path, etc.  
中 边缘

---

英 **n.** brink or threshold  
中 临界点

---

**swift**  
/swɪft/

英 **adj.** happening or done quickly or immediately  
中 快速的

---

英 **adj.** smart or intelligent  
中 反应灵敏的

---

**sever**  
/'sevər/

英 **v.** to divide into parts  
中 打碎, 分裂

---

英 **v.** to cut off (a part) from a whole  
中 切掉

---

**extol**  
/ɛk'stoul/

英 v. to praise highly  
中 赞美

**exalt**  
/ɛg'zɔlt/

英 v. to praise, or honor  
中 赞美  
选 valorize

英 v. to raise in rank, character, or status  
中 提升

**tweak**  
/twɪk/

英 v. to twist sharply  
中 拧

英 v. to make usually small adjustments in  
中 略微调整

**verve**  
/vɜrv/

英 n. great energy and enthusiasm  
中 热情，活力

**coy**  
/kɔɪ/

英 adj. having a shy or sweetly innocent quality  
中 腼腆的

英 adj. showing reluctance to make a definite commitment  
中 含糊其辞的  
反 frank

**whit**  
/hwɪt/

英 n. a very small amount  
中 少量

**pine**  
/paɪn/

英 v. to yearn intensely and persistently especially for something unattainable  
中 渴望

英 v. to become thin and weak because of sadness or loss  
中 憔悴

**demur**  
/di'mɜr/

英 v. to voice opposition; object  
中 反对

**belie**  
/bi'laɪ/

英 v. to give a false impression of  
中 掩盖

英 v. to run counter to  
中 与 ... 相矛盾  
选 contradict

英 v. to show (something) to be false or wrong  
中 证明 ... 为假  
反 aver



---

**spike**

/spark/

英 **v.** to increase greatly in a short period of time

中 (短期大幅) 上升

---

**quell**

/kwel/

英 **v.** to end or stop (something) usually by using force

中 压制, 镇压

反 ferment

---

**vapid**

/'væpid/

英 **adj.** lacking liveliness

中 无聊的

选 jejune

---

**venal**

/'vinəl/

英 **adj.** open to bribery

中 贪污的

---

**hitch**

/hɪtʃ/

英 **n.** a hidden problem that makes something more complicated or difficult to do

中 (隐形的) 问题, 难题

选 snag

---

**rebut**

/rɪ'bu:t/

英 **v.** to refute by offering opposing evidence or arguments

中 驳斥

---

**delve**

/dɛlv/

英 **v.** to search deeply and laboriously

中 搜寻, 挖掘

英 **v.** to discuss or explain a subject in detail

中 深入探讨

---

**totem**

/'təutəm/

英 **n.** a venerated emblem or symbol

中 标志, 象征

---

**edify**

/'ɛdɪ,fai/

英 **v.** to instruct especially so as to encourage intellectual, moral, or spiritual improvement

中 启迪

---

**grip**

/grɪp/

英 **v.** to get and hold the interest or attention of (someone)

中 吸引

---

**mimic**

/'mɪmɪk/

英 **v.** to imitate or copy

中 模仿

派 mimicry *n.* 模仿

---

**gauge**

/geɪdʒ/

英 **v.** to evaluate or estimate

中 评估, 判断, 衡量

选 reckon

---

**deter**

/di'tɜ:/

英 **v.** to prevent (something) from happening

中 阻止

---

**bogus**

/ˈboʊɡəs/

英 **adj.** not real or genuine

中 假的

**cloak**

/kloʊk/

英 **v.** to hide or disguise

中 伪装，掩盖

**aloof**

/əˈluːf/

英 **adj.** removed or distant either physically or emotionally

中 冷漠的，疏远的

**akin**

/əˈkiːn/

英 **adj.** essentially similar, related, or compatible

中 相似的，相关的

**croon**

/kruːn/

英 **v.** to sing in a low soft voice

中 低吟浅唱

选 warble

**bland**

/blænd/

英 **adj.** dull or insipid

中 无聊的

选 insipid

英 **adj.** pleasant in manner

中 温和的

**surly**

/ˈsɜːrli/

英 **adj.** sullenly ill-humored; gruff

中 傲慢的，粗暴的

选 sullen

**probe**

/praʊb/

英 **v.** to search into and explore very thoroughly

中 仔细调查

**hoard**

/hɔːd/

英 **n.** / **v.** to collect and hide a large amount of

中 贮藏

**sap**

/sæp/

英 **n.** vitality

中 活力

英 **v.** to deplete or weaken gradually

中 使 ... 失去活力

**rive**

/raɪv/

英 **v.** to divide into pieces

中 劈开

**riot**

/ˈraɪət/

英 **n.** a situation in which a large group of people behave in a violent and uncontrolled way

中 暴乱

**glum**

/glʌm/

英 **adj.** sad or depressed

中 悲伤的

---

**whet**

/hwet/

英 **v.** to make sharper or stronger

中 削尖

英 **v.** to make keen or more acute

中 使 ... 更灵敏

---

**plod**

/plad/

英 **v.** to work laboriously and monotonously

中 (勤奋而单调地) 工作

选 slog

反 gambol

英 **v.** to proceed slowly or tediously

中 (缓慢或无聊地) 进行

---

**gloat**

/glout/

英 **v.** to show in an improper or selfish way that you are happy with your own success or another person's failure

中 洋洋自得, 幸灾乐祸

---

**loath**

/louθ/

英 **adj.** unwilling to do something

中 不情愿的

选 reluctant

---

**chic**

/ʃik/

英 **adj.** fashionable style

中 时尚的

---

**sham**

/ʃæm/

英 **adj.** not genuine

中 虚假的

---

**don**

/dan/

英 **v.** to put on

中 穿上

---

**oust**

/aust/

英 **v.** to cause or force to leave a position

中 驱逐

选 expel, banish

英 **v.** to take the place of

中 取代

---

**sift**

/sift/

英 **v.** to separate or remove

中 分离, 筛选

---

**expel**

/ɛk'spel/

英 **v.** to officials force (someone) to leave a place or organization

中 驱逐

选 oust, banish

---

**loose**

/lus/

英 **adj.** not tightly fastened, attached or held

中 松弛的

派 loosen *v.* 解开, 放宽松

<b>adept</b> /ə'dɛpt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very good at doing something hard <b>中</b> 精通的 <b>选</b> proficient
<b>lapse</b> /læps/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to go out of existence <b>中</b> 停止  <b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a slight error usually caused by lack of attention or forgetfulness <b>中</b> 疏忽大意
<b>guile</b> /gaɪl/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> deceitful cunning <b>中</b> 欺骗 <b>选</b> deviousness <b>派</b> guileless <i>adj.</i> 诚实的
<b>decay</b> /di'keɪ/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to decline in health, strength, or vigor <b>中</b> 衰退 <b>选</b> deterioration
<b>sloth</b> /slɒθ/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the quality of being lazy <b>中</b> 懒惰
<b>dwarf</b> /dwɔːrf/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cause to appear smaller or to seem inferior <b>中</b> 使 ... 变得矮小或不重要
<b>deify</b> /'diə,fai/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to treat (someone or something) like a god or goddess <b>中</b> 奉 ... 为神，尊敬
<b>hoary</b> /'hɔːri/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> extremely old <b>中</b> 老掉牙的
<b>pique</b> /pik/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to make someone annoyed or angry <b>中</b> 激怒，惹怒 <b>派</b> piquant <i>adj.</i> 振奋的，迷人的
<b>hubris</b> /'hjuːbrɪs/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> exaggerated pride or self-confidence <b>中</b> 自大，傲慢 <b>选</b> arrogant
<b>hew</b> /hju/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to confirm or adhere <b>中</b> 遵守 <b>选</b> conform  <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cut down (a tree) <b>中</b> 砍树
<b>tilt</b> /tɪlt/	<b>英</b> <i>v. / n.</i> slant or bias <b>中</b> 倾斜 <b>选</b> list

<b>feat</b> /fi:t/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> an act or achievement that shows courage, strength, or skill <b>中</b> ( 彰显技艺等的 ) 成就
<b>marvel</b> /'mɑ:vəl/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to feel great surprise, wonder, or admiration <b>中</b> 震惊, 惊讶 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>n.</i> one that causes wonder or astonishment <b>中</b> 惊世之作
<b>leak</b> /lik/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to give out (information) surreptitiously <b>中</b> 泄漏信息 <b>派</b> leakage <i>n.</i> 泄露
<b>guild</b> /gɪld/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> an organized group of people who have joined together because they share the same job or interest; <b>中</b> 协会
<b>slur</b> /slɜ:/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> an insulting or disparaging remark or innuendo <b>中</b> 诽谤 <b>选</b> aspersion <b>反</b> flattery <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to slide or slip over without due mention, consideration, or emphasis <b>中</b> 含糊不清地说 <b>反</b> pronounce clearly
<b>cede</b> /sid/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to give control of (something) to another person, group, government, etc. <b>中</b> 割让
<b>backwater</b> /'bæk,wɔ:tər/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a place or situation regarded as isolated, stagnant, or backward <b>中</b> 停滞、落后的地方
<b>moonshine</b> /'mun,ʃaɪn/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> empty talk; foolish or untrue words <b>中</b> 空话, 假话
<b>brainchild</b> /'breɪn,tʃaɪld/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a product of one's creative effort <b>中</b> ( 辛苦劳动的 ) 成果, 结晶
<b>deadpan</b> /'dɛd,pæn/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> impassively matter-of-fact, as in style, behavior, or expression <b>中</b> 面无表情的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> sounding and looking completely serious when you are saying or doing something funny <b>中</b> 以面无表情的方式来传递幽默的
<b>sidestep</b> /'saɪd,stɛp/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> bypass, evade <b>中</b> 回避, 绕过 <b>选</b> circumvent <b>反</b> confront directly

<b>upshot</b> /'ʌpʃʌt/	英 <i>n.</i> the final result 中 结局
<b>upbeat</b> /'ʌp,bi:t/	英 <i>adj.</i> positive and cheerful 中 积极乐观的，愉快的
<b>downsize</b> /'daʊn,saɪz/	英 <i>v.</i> to reduce in size 中 缩小  英 <i>v.</i> to fire (employees) for the purpose of downsizing a business 中 裁员
<b>impressionable</b> /ɪm'preʃənəbəl/	英 <i>adj.</i> easy to influence 中 易受影响的
<b>personable</b> /'pɜːsənəbəl/	英 <i>adj.</i> pleasant or amiable in person 中 品貌兼优的
<b>inviting</b> /ɪn'vaɪtɪŋ/	英 <i>adj.</i> attractive 中 吸引人的
<b>liken</b> /'laɪkən/	英 <i>v.</i> compare 中 比较
<b>wholesale</b> /'houl,seɪl/	英 <i>adj.</i> affecting large numbers of people or things 中 大规模的
<b>wholesome</b> /'houlsəm/	英 <i>adj.</i> promoting health of body 中 有益健康的
<b>romanticize</b> /ro'mæntɪ,saɪz/	英 <i>adj.</i> to make romantic : treat as idealized or heroic 中 使浪漫化 选 idealized
<b>defining</b> /di'faɪn/	英 <i>adj.</i> critically important 中 非常重要的
<b>telling</b> /'tɛlɪŋ/	英 <i>adj.</i> carrying great weight and producing a marked effect 中 有说服力的，有影响力的
<b>dour</b> /dʊr/	英 <i>adj.</i> gloomy, sullen 中 严肃的，阴郁的
<b>teem</b> /tim/	英 <i>v.</i> to become filled to overflowing 中 充满
<b>backbone</b> /'bæk,bəʊn/	英 <i>n.</i> the main support or major sustaining factor 中 支柱，支撑

# Word List 21

## pronounced

/prə'naʊnst/

英 **adj.** strongly marked

中 显著的，明显的

## calculated

/'kælkjuleɪtɪd/

英 **adj.** carefully planned for a particular and often improper purpose

中 故意的，精打细算的

## backfire

/'bæk,faɪr/

英 **v.** to have the reverse of the desired or expected effect

中 事与愿违，起反作用

## redoubtable

/'rɪ'daʊtəbəl/

英 **adj.** causing or deserving great fear or respect

中 令人肃然起敬的

反 unimpressive

## gridlock

/'grɪd,lak/

英 **n.** a situation in which streets are so full that vehicles cannot move

中 交通堵塞

英 **n.** a situation in which no progress can be made

中 僵局

## bookish

/'bʊkɪʃ/

英 **adj.** more interested in reading books and studying than doing more physical activities (such as sports)

中 书呆子气的

## wanting

/'wʌntɪŋ/

英 **adj.** not being up to standards or expectations

中 有缺陷的

选 flawed

反 satisfactory

## airtight

/'eɪ,tʰaɪt /

英 **adj.** impermeable to air or nearly so

中 密封的，不透气的

英 **adj.** having no noticeable weakness, flaw or loophole

中 无懈可击的

## lest

/lest/

英 **conj.** for fear that

中 唯恐

## streamline

/'strɪm,lʌɪn/

英 **v.** to make simpler or more efficient

中 简化

英 **v.** to bring up to date

中 使现代化

## grandstand

/'grænd,stænd/

英 **adj.** done for show or to impress on lookers

中 博眼球的

英 **v.** to play or act so as to impress onlookers

中 赚取眼球

---

**smother**

/ˈsmʌðər/

英 **v.** to kill someone by covering the face so that breathing is not possible

中 使 ... 窒息

英 **v.** to try to keep from happening

中 遏制，阻止

---

**effortless**

/ˈɛfərtlɪs/

英 **adj.** showing or requiring little or no effort

中 不费力的

---

**discerning**

/dɪˈzɜːnɪŋ/

英 **adj.** showing insight and understanding

中 有洞察力的

选 perceptive, insightful

---

**rife**

/raɪf/

英 **adj.** prevalent especially to an increasing degree

中 非常普遍的

选 pervasive

反 sparse

---

**girth**

/gɜːrθ/

英 **n.** size

中 尺寸

英 **n.** a measure around a body

中 围长

---

**hard-boiled**

/ˈhɑːdˈbɔɪld/

英 **adj.** devoid of sentimentality; tough

中 强硬的，不动感情的

---

**spiteful**

/ˈspaɪtful/

英 **adj.** having or showing a desire to harm, anger, or defeat someone

中 恶毒的

---

**forbear**

/fɔːrˈbeər/

英 **v.** to control oneself when provoked

中 克制，忍耐

---

**wont**

/wɒnt/

英 **adj.** inclined, apt

中 有...倾向的

---

**enjoin**

/ɛnˈdʒɔɪn/

英 **v.** to prevent someone from doing something

中 禁止

---

**glean**

/glin/

英 **v.** to gather or collect in a gradual way

中 慢慢收集

选 obtain

---

**glisten**

/ˈglɪsən/

英 **v.** to shine with light reflected off a wet surface

中 表面闪烁光芒的



<b>cleave</b> /kliv/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to adhere firmly and closely or loyally and unwaveringly          中 忠诚于...</p>
	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to split with sharp instrument          中 劈开</p>
<b>undue</b> /ʌn'du/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> exceeding what is appropriate or normal          中 过量的</p>
	<p>选 excessive</p>
<b>qualm</b> /kwam/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> an uneasy feeling about the propriety or rightness of a course of action</p>
	<p>中 不安</p>
	<p>选 misgiving</p>
<b>inestimable</b> /ɪn'estəməbəl/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> impossible to estimate or compute          中 无法估量的</p>
	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> invaluable</p>
	<p>中 无价的</p>
<b>mishap</b> /'mɪs,hæp/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> an unfortunate accident          中 不幸</p>
<b>brink</b> /brɪŋk/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> the point at which something is likely to begin          中 (事情发生的) 边缘</p>
	<p>英 <b>n.</b> the upper edge of a steep or vertical slope          中 (悬崖峭壁的) 边缘</p>
<b>underpin</b> /,ʌndər'pɪn/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to strengthen or support (something) from below          中 支持，支撑</p>
<b>bleak</b> /blik/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> gloomy and somber          中 阴暗的，阴郁的</p>
	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> cold and cutting</p>
	<p>中 寒冷的</p>
	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> unsheltered and barren</p>
	<p>中 荒凉的，光秃秃的</p>
<b>whisk</b> /hwɪsk/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to move something or someone to another place nimbly and quickly          中 迅速送走（人或事物）</p>
<b>savvy</b> /'sævi/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> well informed and perceptive          中 有见识的</p>
	<p>英 <b>n.</b> practical understanding or knowledge of something          中 知识和见识</p>

<b>buoy</b> /'bui/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to keep afloat or aloft <b>中</b> 使浮起来
	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to hearten or inspire <b>中</b> 鼓励
<b>makeshift</b> /'meɪkʃɪft/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a usually crude and temporary expedient <b>中</b> 权宜之计
	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> suitable as a temporary or expedient substitute <b>中</b> 权宜的，临时代用的
<b>forthwith</b> /fɔːθ'wið/	<b>英</b> <i>adv.</i> without delay <b>中</b> 马上，立刻
<b>cornerstone</b> /'kɔːnər'stoʊn/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> an indispensable and fundamental basis <b>中</b> 重要的基石
<b>bedrock</b> /'bed,rak/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the very basis <b>中</b> 根基 <b>选</b> foundation
<b>resourceful</b> /rɪ'sɔːrsfəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> able to act effectively or imaginatively, especially in difficult situations <b>中</b> 足智多谋的
<b>appreciable</b> /ə'priːjəbəl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> capable of being perceived or measured <b>中</b> 可感知的，可衡量的
<b>sate</b> /seɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to cloy with overabundance <b>中</b> 使...厌倦，使...腻烦
	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to appease by indulging to the full <b>中</b> 使...满足
<b>stonewall</b> /'stoʊn,wɔːl/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to refuse to comply or cooperate with <b>中</b> 拒绝合作
	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to engage in delaying tactics <b>中</b> 采用拖延的战术
<b>involuntary</b> /ɪn'vɒləntəri/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not done or made consciously <b>中</b> 无意识的
<b>astronomical</b> /æstrə'namɪkl/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> immense <b>中</b> 巨大的
	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> of or relating to astronomy <b>中</b> 天文的

---

**misgiving**

/ˌmɪsˈɡɪvɪŋ/

英 *n.* doubt, distrust, or apprehension

中 不安

选 trepidation, qualm

---

**testy**

/ˈtɛsti/

英 *adj.* irritated, impatient, or exasperated

中 易怒的

反 patient

---

**categorical**

/ˌkætəˈɡɒrɪkəl/

英 *adj.* being without exception or qualification; absolute

中 绝对的，坚定的

---

**recollect**

/ˌrɛkəˈlɛkt/

英 *v.* to remember something

中 记忆

---

**peerless**

/ˈpiːrlɪs/

英 *adj.* being such as to have no match

中 无与伦比的

---

**proofread**

/ˈpruːfˌriːd/

英 *v.* to read in order to find errors and mark corrections

中 校对

---

**heartfelt**

/ˈhɑːtˌfɛlt/

英 *adj.* deeply or sincerely felt

中 真诚的

选 sincere

---

**vainglorious**

/veɪnˈɡlɔːriəs/

英 *adj.* excessively proud of oneself

中 自负的，自命不凡的

---

**override**

/ˌoʊvərˈraɪd/

英 *v.* to make (something) no longer valid

中 否决，推翻

英 *v.* to have more importance or influence than (something)

中 凌驾于，比 ... 更重要

---

**hereabouts**

/ˌhɪərəˈbaʊt/

英 *adv.* in this vicinity

中 在附近

---

**groundless**

/ˈɡraʊndlɪs/

英 *adj.* not based on facts

中 毫无根据的

选 unwarranted

---

**uneventful**

/ˌʌniˈvɛntfəl/

英 *adj.* lacking in significant events

中 平凡的，没有大事发生的

---

**daredevil**

/dɛərˌdɛvəl/

英 *adj.* recklessly and often ostentatiously daring

中 鲁莽的

---

**incomparable**

/ɪn'kɑmpərəbəl/

英 **adj.** better than any other

中 无与伦比的

---

**towering**

/'taʊərɪŋ/

英 **adj.** impressively high or great

中 高大的

英 **adj.** reaching a high point of intensity

中 强烈的

英 **adj.** going beyond proper bounds

中 过度的

---

**slapdash**

/slæp,dæʃ/

英 **adj.** quick and careless

中 草率的，粗心大意的

---

**invaluable**

/ɪn'væljuəbəl/

英 **adj.** extremely valuable or useful

中 极具价值的

---

**slipshod**

/'slɪpʃəd/

英 **adj.** very careless or poorly done or made

中 粗心大意的

---

**heartrending**

/'hɑ:t,rɛndɪŋ/

英 **adj.** causing great sadness or sorrow

中 心塞的

---

**retiring**

/rɪ'taɪrɪŋ/

英 **adj.** quiet and shy

中 羞涩的，不善交际的

---

**belabor**

/bɪ'leɪbər/

英 **v.** to attack or criticize

中 批评

---

**yardstick**

/'jɑ:d,stɪk/

英 **n.** a standard for making a critical judgement

中 准绳，标准

---

**downcast**

/'daʊn,kæst/

英 **adj.** low in spirit

中 不开心的，沮丧的

---

**telltale**

/'tel,tel/

英 **adj.** indicating or giving evidence of something

中 泄露内情的

英 **n.** informer

中 告密者

---

**moody**

/'mudi/

英 **adj.** given to frequent changes of mood

中 喜怒无常的

英 **adj.** expressive of a mood, especially a sullen or gloomy mood

中 悲伤的

---

<b>discriminating</b> /dɪ'skrɪmɪ,neɪtɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> discerning, judicious <b>中</b> 有洞察力的，有鉴别能力的
<b>collected</b> /kə'lektɪd/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> self-possessed; composed <b>中</b> 冷静的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> brought or placed together from various sources <b>中</b> 收集在一起的
<b>taxing</b> /'tæksɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> burdensome and wearing <b>中</b> 繁重的，劳累的 <b>选</b> arduous
<b>demanding</b> /dɪ'mændɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> requiring much effort or attention <b>中</b> 费力的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> requiring others to work hard or meet high expectations <b>中</b> （对别人）高标准要求的
<b>riveting</b> /'rɪvɪt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> wholly absorbing or engrossing one's attention <b>中</b> 吸引人的
<b>celebrated</b> /'selə,breɪtɪd/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> known and praised widely <b>中</b> 出名的
<b>pressing</b> /'presɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> demanding immediate attention <b>中</b> 紧急的
<b>exacting</b> /ɛg'zæktɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> making severe demands <b>中</b> 要求高的 <b>选</b> proscriptive <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> requiring great care, effort <b>中</b> 费力的
<b>earnest</b> /'ɜːnɪst/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> showing or expressing sincerity or seriousness <b>中</b> 严肃的，真诚的
<b>unfeeling</b> /ʌn'fiːlɪŋ/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> not sympathetic to others <b>中</b> 冷血的，没有同情心的
<b>whereabouts</b> /'hwɛərə'baʊts/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> approximate location <b>中</b> 行踪，下落
<b>uproot</b> /ʌp'ruːt/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to destroy or remove completely <b>中</b> 连根拔起，消灭

---

**agreeable**

/ə'grɪəbəl/

英 *adj.* suitable and conformable

中 适合的

---

英 *adj.* to one's liking

中 宜人的，令人愉悦的

---

**composed**

/kəm'pəʊzd/

英 *adj.* calm

中 冷静的

---

**barring**

/'bærɪŋ/

英 *prep.* apart from the occurrence of; excepting

中 除了 ..... 以外

---

**prohibitive**

/prəʊ'hɪbətɪv/

英 *adj.* so high or burdensome as to discourage purchase or use

中 昂贵的

---

**phenomenal**

/fə'namənəl/

英 *adj.* extraordinary and outstanding

中 出众的

---

**incisive**

/ɪn'saɪsɪv/

英 *adj.* impressively direct and decisive

中 一针见血的，深刻尖锐的

选 acuity

---

**amiss**

/ə'mɪ/

英 *adj.* in the wrong way

中 错误的

---

**musty**

/'mʌstɪ/

英 *adj.* having a bad smell because of wetness, old age, or lack of fresh air

中 恶臭的

---

**needy**

/'nɪdi/

英 *adj.* being in need; impoverished

中 贫穷的

---

**canny**

/'kæni/

英 *adj.* very clever and able to make intelligent decisions

中 精明的，聪明的

选 shrewd

---

**uncanny**

/ʌn'kæni/

英 *adj.* strange or unusual in a way that is surprising or difficult to understand

中 奇异的

---

**mighty**

/'mɑ:ti/

英 *adj.* having or showing great strength or power

中 强大的

---

**locale**

/ləʊ'kæl/

英 *n.* the place where something happens

中 地点

---

**finale**  
/fə'næli/  
英 *n.* the last part of something (such as a musical performance, play, etc.)  
中 大结局

---

**rationale**  
/ˌræʃə'næl/  
英 *n.* the reason or explanation for something  
中 理由  
派 rational *adj.* 理性的, 合理的 rationalize *v.* 使 ... 合理

---

**halfhearted**  
/'hæf,hartɪd/  
英 *adj.* feeling or showing a lack of interest or enthusiasm  
中 不认真的, 不热心的

---

**morale**  
/mə'ræl/  
英 *n.* the feelings of enthusiasm and loyalty that a person or group has about a task or job  
中 士气

---

**proverbial**  
/prə'vɜ:biəl/  
英 *adj.* commonly spoken of or widely known  
中 家喻户晓的

---

# Word List 22

## shorthand

/ˈʃɔrt,hænd/

英 **n.** a method of writing quickly by using symbols or abbreviations for sounds, words, or phrases

中 速记

## straightforward

/ˈstreɪtˈfɔrwəd/

英 **adj.** free from evasiveness or obscurity

中 直白的，坦诚的

## madcap

/ˈmæd,kæp/

英 **adj.** behaving or acting impulsively or rashly; wild

中 鲁莽的，行为冲动的

## leading

/ˈliːdɪŋ/

英 **adj.** most important

中 最重要的

英 **adj.** having great importance, influence, or success

中 有影响力的

## degenerate

/diˈdʒenəreɪt/

英 **adj.** having low moral standards

中 道德败坏的

英 **v.** to change to a worse state or condition

中 退化

## testing

/ˈtestɪŋ/

英 **adj.** difficult to deal with

中 费力的

## lengthy

/ˈlɛŋkθi/

英 **adj.** protracted excessively

中 冗长的

## materialize

/məˈtɪriəl,aɪz/

英 **v.** to begin to happen or exist

中 实现

英 **v.** to cause to appear in bodily form

中 使...具体化，使...物质化

## calculable

/ˈkælkjʊləbəl/

英 **adj.** subject to or ascertainable by calculation

中 可计算的

英 **adj.** that may be counted on

中 可靠的

## gainsay

/ˌgeɪnˈseɪ/

英 **v.** to deny or disagree with (something)

中 否认

反 concur



<b>officious</b> /ə'fɪʃəs/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> volunteering one's services where they are neither asked nor needed</p> <p>中 爱掺和的，爱管闲事的</p>
<b>appraise</b> /ə'preɪz/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to evaluate the worth, significance, or status of</p> <p>中 评估</p>
<b>restless</b> /'rɛstlɪs/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> not relaxed or calm</p> <p>中 不安的</p> <p>英 <b>adj.</b> having little or no rest or sleep</p> <p>中 失眠的</p>
<b>bighearted</b> /'bɪg'hɑːtɪd/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> generous, charitable</p> <p>中 慷慨的，宽大的</p>
<b>artless</b> /'ɑːtlɪs/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> sincerely simple</p> <p>中 朴实的，单纯的</p> <p>英 <b>adj.</b> free from artificiality</p> <p>中 自然的</p> <p>英 <b>adj.</b> made without skill</p> <p>中 拙劣的，粗糙的</p>
<b>pitfall</b> /'pɪt,fɔl/	<p>英 <b>n.</b> a danger or problem that is hidden or not obvious at first</p> <p>中 陷阱</p>
<b>hardy</b> /'hɑːdi/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> capable of withstanding adverse conditions</p> <p>中 吃苦耐劳的</p> <p>英 <b>adj.</b> audacious or brazen</p> <p>中 勇敢的，大胆的</p>
<b>aback</b> /ə'bæk/	<p>英 <b>adv.</b> by surprise</p> <p>中 吃惊地</p>
<b>weighty</b> /'weɪti/	<p>英 <b>adj.</b> very important and serious</p> <p>中 重要的</p> <p>英 <b>adj.</b> powerful and telling</p> <p>中 有影响力的，有说服力的</p> <p>英 <b>adj.</b> having a lot of weight</p> <p>中 笨重的</p>
<b>disown</b> /dɪs'əʊn/	<p>英 <b>v.</b> to refuse to acknowledge as one's own</p> <p>中 否认</p>

<b>virtually</b> /'vɜrtʃuəli/	英 <b>adv.</b> almost 中 几乎
<b>unearth</b> /ʌn'ɜrθ/	英 <b>v.</b> to find or discover (something) that was hidden or lost 中 揭露 反 conceal
<b>uptake</b> /'ʌp,tɛɪk/	英 <b>n.</b> understanding or comprehension 中 理解 ..... 英 <b>n.</b> an act or instance of absorbing and incorporating especially into a living organism, tissue, or cell 中 吸收
<b>instrumental</b> /ɪnstrə'mentəl/	英 <b>adj.</b> very important in helping or causing something to happen or be done 中 重要的
<b>reserved</b> /rɪ'zɜrvd/	英 <b>adj.</b> not openly expressing feelings or opinions 中 沉默寡言的
<b>pretext</b> /'pri,tɛkst/	英 <b>n.</b> a reason that you give to hide your real reason for doing something 中 借口
<b>subtext</b> /'sʌb,tɛkst/	英 <b>n.</b> an underlying meaning, theme, etc. 中 潜台词
<b>setback</b> /'sɛtbæk/	英 <b>n.</b> a checking of progress 中 挫折
<b>backlash</b> /'bæklæʃ/	英 <b>n.</b> a strong adverse reaction 中 反击
<b>standstill</b> /'stændstɪl/	英 <b>n.</b> a state characterized by absence of motion or of progress 中 静止，停滞
<b>level-headed</b> /'lɛvəl,hɛdɪd/	英 <b>adj.</b> having or showing an ability to think clearly and to make good decisions 中 头脑清晰冷静的 选 sober
<b>byword</b> /'baɪ,wɜrd/	英 <b>n.</b> someone or something that is closely connected with a particular quality 中 典型，代名词
<b>one-stop</b> /'wʌn,stɒp/	英 <b>adj.</b> providing or offering a comprehensive range of goods or services at one location; also : provided or offered at such a location

☐ 一站式的，全方位的

**upright**

/ˈʌp,raɪt/

英 **adj.** perpendicular or vertical

☐ 垂直的

英 **adj.** marked by strong moral rectitude

☐ 正直的

**acquired**

/əˈkwaɪr/

英 **adj.** of or relating to a disease, condition, or characteristic that is not congenital but develops after birth.

☐ 后天习得的

**rosy**

/ˈrouzi/

英 **adj.** having or producing hope for success or happiness in the future

☐ 乐观的

**becoming**

/bɪˈkʌmɪŋ/

英 **adj.** attractively suitable

☐ (尤指有吸引力的) 得体的，合适的

**distance**

/ˈdɪstəns/

英 **v.** to leave far behind; outstrip

☐ 超出，把 ... 甩在后面

英 **v.** to place or keep at a distance

☐ 使 ... 远离

**list**

/lɪst/

英 **n.** an inclination to one side; a tilt

☐ 倾斜

☐ upright

**passage**

/ˈpæsɪdʒ/

英 **n.** the process of changing

☐ (事物从一个状态到另一个状态的) 转变

**faculty**

/ˈfækəlti/

英 **n.** a talent or natural ability for something

☐ 才能，本领

**function**

/ˈfʌŋkʃən/

英 **n.** an official ceremony or a formal social occasion

☐ 重大聚会

英 **v.** to work or operate

☐ 运转

**avatar**

/ˌævəˈtɑːr/

英 **n.** someone who represents a type of person, an idea, or a quality

☐ 化身，代表

**liberal**

/ˈlɪbəərəl/

英 **adj.** tending to give freely; generous

☐ 慷慨的

英 **adj.** broad-minded and not bound by orthodoxy or traditional forms

☐ 思想自由的

**license**

/'laɪsəns/

英 *n.* freedom to act however you want to

中 自由

**latitude**

/'lætə,tud/

英 *n.* freedom to choose how to act or what to do

中 自由

英 *n.* distance north or south of the equator measured in degrees up to 90 degrees

中 纬度

**court**

/kɔ:t/

英 *v.* to behave so as to invite or incur

中 招致

英 *v.* to attempt to gain the favor of by attention or flattery

中 吸引

**contract**

/'kən,trækt/

英 *v.* to acquire or incur

中 招致

英 *v.* to become reduced in size

中 收缩

选 dwindling

**betray**

/bi'treɪ/

英 *v.* to make known unintentionally

中 (无意中) 显露

英 *v.* to give aid or information to an enemy of; commit treason against

中 背叛

**qualify**

/'kwɒlə,faɪ/

英 *v.* to modify, limit or restrict, as by listing exceptions or reservations

中 限制

**stomach**

/'stʌmək/

英 *v.* to bear without overt reaction or resentment

中 容忍

**resolve**

/rɪ'zɒlv/

英 *v.* to make a definite and serious decision to do something

中 决定, 决心要做

派 resolute *adj.* 坚定的 irresolute *adj.* 由于不觉得 resolution *n.* 决议英 *v.* to find an answer or solution to

中 解决

**arrest**

/ə'rest/

英 *v.* to bring to a stop

中 阻止

英 *v.* to attract and hold the attention of

中 吸引

英 *v.* to use the power of the law to take and keep

中 逮捕

---

**digest**

/ˈdaɪ,dʒɛst/

英 **n.** a summation or condensation of a body of information

中 文摘

英 **v.** to think over so as to understand (news, information, etc.)

中 (对信息的) 消化理解

---

**nexus**

/ˈnɛksəs/

英 **n.** a means of connection

中 连接

反 disconnected components

英 **n.** the core or center

中 核心, 中心

---

**kindle**

/ˈkɪndəl/

英 **v.** to ignite

中 点燃

英 **v.** to arouse (an emotion)

中 激起情绪

---

**waffle**

/ˈwafəl/

英 **v.** to be unable to make a decision

中 犹豫不决

英 **v.** to speak, write, or act evasively about

中 闪烁其词

---

**off-key**

/ˈɔfˈki/

英 **adj.** being out of accord with what is considered normal or appropriate

中 出格的, 不正常的

英 **adj.** pitched higher or lower than the correct notes of a melody

中 跑调的

---

**consequence**

/ˈkɒnsɪ,kwɛns/

英 **n.** importance in rank or position

中 重要性

英 **n.** a logical conclusion or inference

中 结果

---

**balloon**

/bəˈluːn/

英 **v.** to increase or rise quickly

中 快速上升

反 decrease slowly

英 **n.** a flexible, nonporous bag inflated with a gas

中 气球

---

**fetch**

/fɛtʃ/

英 **v.** to bring in as a price

中 卖得 (某个价格)

英 **v.** to go after and bring back

中 去拿来

---

**contain**

英 **v.** to hold or keep with limits;restrain

/kən'teɪn/

中 限制

英 **v.** to have within; hold

中 容纳

**stem**

/stem/

英 **v.** to check or go counter to

中 阻止，限制

选 check

英 **v.** to develop as a consequence of

中 源于，因为

**check**

/tʃɛk/

英 **v.** to hold in restraint

中 阻止

选 stem

反 prompt

英 **v.** to inspect so as to determine accuracy, quality, or other condition

中 检测

**still**

/stɪl/

英 **adj.** lacking motion or activity

中 静止的

英 **adj.** uttering no sound

中 安静的

**clinical**

/'klɪnɪkəl/

英 **adj.** analytical or dolly dispassionate

中 不感情用事的，冷静的

**novel**

/'navəl/

英 **adj.** new and different from what has been known before

中 新颖的

选 original, unexampled, unprecedented

英 **adj.** original or striking especially in conception or style

中 原创的

**might**

/maɪt/

英 **n.** power to do something

中 力量，权力

派 mighty **adj.** 巨大的；有力的

**grave**

/ɡreɪv/

英 **adj.** dignified and somber in conduct or character

中 严肃的

英 **v.** to stamp or impress deeply

中 雕刻，铭记

**affect**

/ə'fɛkt/

英 **v.** to put on a false show of

中 伪装，装腔作势

反 ingenuousness

派 affectation **n.** 故作；假装

英 **v.** to have or show a liking for

中 喜欢

英 v. to have an influence on

中 影响

---

**flag**

/flæg/

英 v. to lose vigor or strength; weaken or diminish

中 衰弱

反 wax

---

**pan**

/pæn/

英 v. to criticize or review harshly

中 严厉批评

---

**compromise**

/'kæmprə,maɪz/

英 v. to arrive at a settlement by making concessions

中 妥协，让步

英 v. to reduce in quality, value, or degree

中 降低

英 v. to impair, as by disease or injury

中 破坏

选 impair

---

**founder**

/'faʊndər/

英 v. to fail utterly; collapse

中 彻底失败

英 n. one who establishes something or formulates the basis for something

中 创始人，奠基人

---

**august**

/ɔ'gʌst/

英 **adj.** respected and dignified

中 庄严的，肃穆的

---

**assume**

/ə'sʊm/

英 v. to pretend to have

中 假装

---

**pedestrian**

/pɪ'dɛstriən/

英 **adj.** not interesting or unusual

中 无聊的，普通的

选 uninspired

英 n. a person going on foot

中 行人

---

**champion**

/'tʃæmpiən/

英 n. an ardent defender or supporter of a cause or another person

中 支持者

选 defender, proponent, advocate

反 impugn

英 v. to defend or support

中 支持

选 advocate, defend, espouse

<b>coin</b> /kɔɪn/	<b>英</b> v. to devise (a new word or phrase) <b>中</b> 发明（一个新词）
<b>weather</b> /'weðər/	<b>英</b> v. to come through (something) safely <b>中</b> 渡过（危机）
<b>document</b> /'dɒkjumənt/	<b>英</b> v. to methodically record the details of <b>中</b> 详细记录 <b>派</b> documentation <i>n.</i> 文件，文档 <hr/> <b>英</b> v. to support with evidence or decisive information <b>中</b> 证明，支持
<b>contest</b> /kən'test/	<b>英</b> v. to try to disprove or invalidate (something) as by argument or legal action <b>中</b> 质疑，否认 <b>派</b> uncontested <i>adj.</i> 无争议的
<b>intrigue</b> /ɪn'trɪɡ/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the activity of making secret plans <b>中</b> 密谋，诡计
<b>occasion</b> /ə'keɪʒən/	<b>英</b> v. to cause something <b>中</b> 引起
<b>effect</b> /ɛ'fekt/	<b>英</b> v. to bring about; make happen <b>中</b> 引起
<b>spell</b> /spɛl/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a short, indefinite period of time <b>中</b> （一段）时间
<b>husband</b> /'hʌzbənd/	<b>英</b> v. to carefully use or manage, to use sparingly <b>中</b> 节省
<b>industry</b> /'ɪndəstri/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> the habit of working hard and steadily <b>中</b> 努力 <b>反</b> sloth
<b>demonstrative</b> /dɪ'mənstrətɪv/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> freely and openly showing emotion or feelings <b>中</b> 显露情感的
<b>pursuit</b> /pər'sut/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> an activity that one engages as a vocation, profession, or avocation <b>中</b> 事业
<b>emergent</b> /i'mɜːdʒənt/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> newly formed or prominent <b>中</b> 新兴的 <b>派</b> emerge <i>v.</i> 出现 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> arising unexpectedly <b>中</b> 突然出现的



英 **adj.** urgent, calling for prompt action  
中 紧急的

**inform**  
/ɪn'fɔrm/

英 **v.** to give information to  
中 通知

英 **v.** to be the characteristic quality of  
中 影响

**appropriate**  
/ə'prəʊpri,eɪt/

英 **adj.** suitable or compatible  
中 合适的

英 **v.** to take or make use of without authority or right  
中 私自占有，私自挪用  
选 borrow  
反 lend

英 **v.** to set apart for or assign to a particular purpose or use  
中 为 ..... 拨 ( 款 )

**circumstantial**  
/,sɜrkəm'stænfəl/

英 **adj.** complete and particular; full of detail  
中 详细的

英 **adj.** of, relating to, or depends on circumstances  
中 视情况而定的

英 **adj.** pertinent but not essential  
中 相关但不重要的

**project**  
/'prə,dʒekt/

英 **v.** to throw forward  
中 投掷

英 **v.** to cause to appear on a surface by the controlled direction of light  
中 投影

英 **v.** to calculate, estimate, or predict  
中 预算，预测

**subject**  
/'sʌbdʒɪkt/

英 **v.** to subjugate; subdue  
中 屈服

**object**  
/'abdʒɪkt/

英 **v.** to present a dissenting or opposing argument  
中 反对  
派 objection *n.* 反对

**long**  
/lɒŋ/

英 **v.** to have an earnest, heartfelt desire  
中 渴望

**pacific**  
/pə'sɪfɪk/

英 **adj.** loving peace : not wanting war or conflict  
中 爱好和平的  
选 dovish

反 turbulent

---

**involved**

/ɪn'vɒlvd/

英 **adj.** complicated and intricate

中 复杂的

---

**score**

/skɔr/

英 **v.** to achieve or accomplish

中 获得 .... 成就

# Word List 23

## intimate

/ˈɪntɪmət/

英 **adj.** characterized by close personal acquaintance or familiarity

中 亲密无间的

英 **v.** to say or suggest in an indirect way

中 暗示

## portentous

/pɔː'tentəs/

英 **adj.** giving a sign or warning that something usually bad or unpleasant is going to happen

中 不吉利的

英 **adj.** self-consciously solemn or important

中 自命不凡的

## rail

/reɪl/

英 **v.** to express objection or criticisms in bitter, harsh, or abusive language

中 抨击，批评

## base

/beɪs/

英 **adj.** having or showing a lack of decency

中 卑鄙的

## course

/kɔːrs/

英 **n.** progression through a development or period or a series of acts or events

中 过程

## mount

/maʊnt/

英 **v.** to increase in amount

中 上升

## count

/kaʊnt/

英 **v.** to have importance

中 有重要性

英 **v.** to believe or consider to be

中 指望，相信

## insulate

/ˈɪnsəˌleɪt/

英 **v.** to prevent the passage of heat, electricity or sound into or out of

中 绝缘，绝热，隔音

英 **v.** to keep separate from something unpleasant or dangerous

中 (从危险的事物中) 隔离

## row

/rou/

英 **n.** a lot of loud arguing or complaining usually involving many people

中 (多人之间的) 争吵

## jade

/dʒeɪd/

英 **v.** to become weary or dulled

中 使...厌烦

---

英 **v.** to wear out by overwork or abuse  
中 使...疲惫不堪

---

**trammel**

/ˈtræmə/

英 **v.** to hinder the activity or free movement of  
中 阻碍，限制自由  
选 restrain

---

英 **n.** something that restricts activity, expression, or progress; a restraint  
中 束缚

---

**comb**

/koum/

英 **v.** to search or examine systematically  
中 仔细检查，仔细搜寻

---

英 **n.** a thin toothed strip, as of plastic, used to smooth, arrange, or fasten the hair  
中 梳子

---

**jealous**

/'dʒeləs/

英 **adj.** vigilant in guarding a possession  
中 死守严防的，精心守护的

---

英 **adj.** feeling a mean anger toward someone because he or she is more successful  
中 妒忌的

---

**usher**

/'ʌʃər/

英 **v.** to cause to enter; to introduce  
中 引领 .... 进入

---

英 **n.** a person who leads people to their seats  
中 引导员

---

**cow**

/kaʊ/

英 **v.** to make someone too afraid to do something  
中 恐吓

---

**hedge**

/hedʒ/

英 **n.** a calculatedly noncommittal or evasive statement  
中 故意模棱两可不绝对的言论

---

英 **v.** to avoid giving a promise or direct answer  
中 避免 ( 言论 ) 过于绝对

---

**obscure**

/əb'skjʊr/

英 **adj.** deficient in light  
中 昏暗的

---

英 **adj.** not clearly understood or expressed  
中 难以理解的 ( 也作动词使 ... 难懂 )

---

英 **adj.** not well-known  
中 不出名的

---

英 **v.** to conceal or hide

---

## yield

/jɪld/

英 **v.** to surrender or submit

中 投降，屈服

选 succumb

英 **v.** to be productive of

中 产出

选 engender, output

## skirt

/skɜrt/

英 **v.** to evade, as by circumlocution

中 回避，避开（话题）

选 bypass, circumvent

## asset

/'æset/

英 **n.** a valuable person or thing

中 有价值的人或事

英 **n.** something that is owned by a person, company, etc.

中 资产

反 liability

## dense

/dens/

英 **adj.** thick

中 浓密的

选 concentrated

英 **adj.** difficult to understand because of complexity or obscurity

中 难以理解的

英 **adj.** slow to apprehend

中 笨的

选 witless

## frown

/fraʊn/

英 **v.** to wrinkle the brow

中 皱眉

英 **v.** to regard something with disapproval or distaste

中 厌恶

## content

/'kɔ:ntent/

英 **adj.** desiring no more than what one has

中 满足的

/kən'tent/

英 **n.** the substance or significance of a written work

中 内容

## sanction

/'sæŋkʃən/

英 **v.** to give official authorization or approval to

中 支持

选 endorse

反 proscribe

英 **n.** official permission or approval

中 支持（做不可数名词）

英 **n.** the penalty for noncompliance with a law or legal order

中 制裁 (做可数名词)

---

**accent**

/ˈæk.sənt/

英 **v.** to pronounce with accent

中 发重音

英 **v.** to give prominence to

中 着重强调, 凸显

---

**perennial**

/pəˈreniəl/

英 **adj.** present at all seasons of the year

中 多年生的 (植物)

英 **adj.** continuing without interruption

中 持续的, 长期的

选 long-standing

反 fleeting

---

**confound**

/kənˈfaʊnd/

英 **v.** to cause to become confused or perplexed

中 使困惑

选 perplex, obscure, flummox

反 discriminate between

英 **v.** to prove (someone or something) wrong; refute

中 驳斥, 证明 .... 错误

英 **v.** to fail to distinguish; mix up

中 混淆

---

**promise**

/ˈprəmis/

英 **n.** an indication of future success or improvement

中 前景光明

英 **v.** to show signs of

中 预示

---

**acknowledge**

/ækˈnɑɪdʒ/

英 **v.** to express gratitude or obligation for

中 感谢

英 **v.** to say that you accept or do not deny the truth or existence of (something)

中 承认

选 concede

---

**volume**

/ˈvɒljəm/

英 **n.** the degree of loudness or the intensity of a sound

中 音量

英 **n.** book

中 书卷

英 **n.** the amount of space occupied by a three-dimensional object as measured in cubic units

中 体积

---

**discharge**

英 **v.** to tell (someone) officially that they can or must leave

/dɪs'tʃɑːdʒ/

中 解雇

英 **v.** to do all that is required to perform or fulfil

中 履行（责任，义务）

英 **v.** to pay off (a debt)

中 还清，偿还

**apology**

/ə'pɒlədʒi/

英 **n.** something that is said or written to defend something that other people criticize

中 辩护

英 **n.** a statement saying that you are sorry about something

中 抱歉

**patent**

/'pætənt/

英 **adj.** obvious or clear

中 明显的

**fell**

/fel/

英 **v.** to cut down (a tree)

中 砍树

英 **v.** to beat or knock down (someone or something)

中 打倒

**appreciate**

/ə'priːʃi,et/

英 **v.** to increase the value of

中 升值

英 **v.** to be grateful for

中 感谢

**reliable**

/rɪ'laɪəbəl/

英 **adj.** giving the same result on successive trials

中 （结论、模型等）可靠的

英 **adj.** able to be trusted to do or provide what is needed

中 可依赖的

**abandon**

/ə'bændən/

英 **n.** a feeling or attitude of wild or complete freedom

中 放纵

选 desert

英 **v.** to leave and never return to

中 放弃

**harry**

/'hæri/

英 **v.** to disturb, distress, or exhaust by repeated demands or criticism

中 打扰，骚扰

**experimental**

/ɛk,sperə'mentəl/

英 **adj.** using a new way of doing or thinking about something

中 新颖的，创新的

选 innovative

**second**

英 **v.** to agree with ( a suggestion or statement)

/ˈseɪkənd/

中 同意

英 **v.** to give support or encouragement to

中 帮助，支持

**usage**

/ˈjuːsɪdʒ/

英 **n.** manner of treating

中 对待方式

**autumn**

/ˈɒtəm/

英 **n.** the later part of someone's life or of something's existence

中 晚年，暮年

派 autumnal **adj.** 已过中年的

**measured**

/ˈmeɪʒərd/

英 **adj.** done with thought and care

中 慎重的，有分寸的

**entrance**

/ˈentrəns/

英 **v.** to fill (someone) with delight and wonder

中 使...着迷

**color**

/ˈkʌlər/

英 **v.** to alter or influence to some degree, as by distortion or exaggeration

中 扭曲，影响

**economy**

/ɪˈkənəmi/

英 **n.** thrifty and efficient use of material resources

中 节省

派 economical **adj.** 节俭的，节约的

英 **n.** the process or system by which goods and services are produced, sold, and bought in a country or region

中 经济体系

**listless**

/ˈlɪstlɪs/

英 **adj.** lacking energy or spirit

中 没精打采的

选 sluggish

反 dynamic

**humor**

/ˈhjumər/

英 **n.** a funny or amusing quality

中 幽默

英 **n.** characteristic or habitual disposition or bent

中 脾气，秉性

**complaint**

/kəmˈpleɪnt/

英 **n.** expression of grief, pain, or dissatisfaction

中 抱怨

英 **n.** a bodily ailment or disease

中 疾病，痛苦

**tender**

/ˈtendər/

英 **v.** to present for acceptance: offer

中 提供

英 **adj.** very loving and gentle



中 温柔的

英 **adj.** painful when touched

中 疼痛的

---

**anchor**

/ˈæŋkər/

英 **v.** to hold (something) firmly in place

中 使...稳定

反 dislodge

英 **v.** to be the strongest and most important part of (something)

中 扮演重要角色

英 **n.** a reliable or principal support

中 依靠，支柱

---

**bitter**

/ˈbɪtər/

英 **adj.** angry or unhappy because of unfair treatment

中 怨恨的，气愤的

英 **adj.** being the opposite of sweet

中 苦的

---

**husbandry**

/ˈhʌzbəndri/

英 **n.** the activity of raising plants or animals for food

中 农业，畜牧业，饲养业

英 **n.** the management or wise use of resources

中 节省

---

**anticipate**

/ænˈtɪsəˌpeɪt/

英 **v.** to look forward to (something)

中 期待

英 **v.** to foresee and deal with in advance

中 (为防止...而) 预先处理

选 foresee

---

**hail**

/heɪl/

英 **v.** to greet or acclaim enthusiastically

中 欢呼，喝彩

选 acclaim

英 **n.** the act of greeting or acclaiming

中 欢呼，赞美

---

**anonymous**

/əˈnɒnəməs/

英 **adj.** not distinct or noticeable

中 不出名的

选 obscure

英 **adj.** made or done by someone unknown

中 匿名的

---

**tend**

/tend/

英 **v.** to apply oneself to the care of

中 照顾，养育

英 **v.** to move in a particular direction

中 倾斜

**dissipate**

/'dɪsə,peɪt/

英 **v.** to cause (something) to spread out and disappear

中 使 ... 消散

英 **v.** to use all or a lot of (something, such as money or time) in a foolish way

中 浪费, 挥霍

选 dispersed

**misuse**

/mɪs'juːz/

英 **v.** to treat (someone) unfairly

中 不公平的对待

英 **v.** to use incorrectly

中 误用

选 abuse

**physical**

/'fɪzɪkəl/

英 **adj.** existing in a form that you can touch or see

中 实体的

英 **adj.** of or relating to natural science

中 自然科学的

英 **adj.** relating to the body of a person instead of the mind

中 肉体的

**embrace**

/ɛm'breɪs/

英 **v.** to accept (something or someone) readily or gladly

中 接受

英 **v.** to hold someone in your arms as a way of expressing love or friendship

中 拥抱

**descendant**

/di'sɛndənt/

英 **adj.** moving or directed downward

中 下降的

英 **n.** someone who is related to a person or group of people who lived in the past

中 后代

**abstraction**

/æb'strækʃən/

英 **n.** the state of being abstracted

中 抽象, 概要

英 **n.** absence of mind or preoccupation

中 心不在焉

选 generality; divorce

**substantial**

/səb'stænʃəl/

英 **adj.** large in amount, size, or number

中 大量的

英 **adj.** firmly constructed

中 坚固的

英 **adj.** important or essential

中 重要的

选 concrete, solid

<b>counterpart</b> /'kauntər,part/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> someone or something that has the same job or purpose as another <b>中</b> 等价物 <b>选</b> parallel
	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> something that completes <b>中</b> 补充
<b>mirror</b> /'mɪrər/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to be very similar to (something) <b>中</b> 与 ... 相似
<b>enterprise</b> /'ɛntər,praɪz/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a systematic purposeful activity <b>中</b> 活动 <b>选</b> diligence
	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> readiness to engage in daring or difficult action <b>中</b> 进取心 <b>派</b> enterprising <i>adj.</i> 有进取心的，创新的
<b>shoulder</b> /'ʃouldər/	<b>英</b> <i>v.</i> to assume the burden or responsibility of <b>中</b> 承担
<b>recipe</b> /'rɛsə,pi/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a formula or procedure for doing or attaining something <b>中</b> 秘诀，方法
<b>factotum</b> /fæk'tɒtəm/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a person whose job involves doing many different types of work <b>中</b> 杂工
<b>disputant</b> /'dɪspjutənt/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a person who is involved in a dispute and especially in a legal dispute <b>中</b> 争论者
<b>novice</b> /'nɒvɪs/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a person who has just started learning or doing something <b>中</b> 新手
<b>tyro</b> /'taɪrɒ/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a person who has just started learning or doing something : a beginner or novice <b>中</b> 新手 <b>选</b> neophyte <b>反</b> expert
<b>neophyte</b> /'niou,fart/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a person who has just started learning or doing something <b>中</b> 新手 <b>选</b> tyro, novice
<b>maverick</b> /'mævərɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a person who refuses to follow the customs or rules of group <b>中</b> 标新立异之人 <b>选</b> nonconformist

<b>martinet</b> /ˌmɑrtən'et/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a person who is very strict and demands obedience from others</p> <p>中 要求严格纪律的人</p>
<b>sophist</b> /'sɒfɪst/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> philosopher</p> <p>中 哲学家</p> <p>.....</p> <p>英 <i>n.</i> a captious or fallacious reasoner</p> <p>中 诡辩家</p>
<b>quibbler</b> /'kwɪbəl/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> to argue or complain about small, unimportant things</p> <p>中 吹毛求疵的人</p>
<b>pedant</b> /'pɛdənt/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a person who annoys other people by correcting small errors and giving too much attention to minor details</p> <p>中 卖弄学问的人</p>
<b>naysayer</b> /'neɪ,seɪər/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a person who says something will not work or is not possible : a person who denies, refuses, or opposes something</p> <p>中 否定者，怀疑者</p>
<b>acolyte</b> /'ækə,lait/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> someone who follows and admires a leader</p> <p>中 助手</p> <p>.....</p> <p>英 <i>n.</i> someone who helps the person who leads a church service</p> <p>中 侍僧</p>
<b>associate</b> /ə'souʃi,eɪt/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a person who you work with or spend time with</p> <p>中 同事，伙伴</p>
<b>canary</b> /kə'nɛəri/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a small usually yellow or green tropical bird that is often kept in a cage</p> <p>中 金丝雀</p>
<b>braggart</b> /'brægərt/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a person who brags a lot</p> <p>中 吹牛者</p>
<b>dictator</b> /'dɪk,tɛtər/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a person who rules a country with total authority and often in a cruel or brutal way</p> <p>中 独裁者</p> <p>派 dictatorial <i>adj.</i> 专制的，独裁的</p>
<b>tyrant</b> /'taɪrənt/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a ruler who has complete power over a country and who is cruel and unfair</p> <p>中 暴君</p>
<b>denizen</b> /'dɛnəzən/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a person, animal, or plant that lives in or often is found in a particular place or region</p> <p>中 居民</p>

<b>bishop</b> /'bɪʃəp/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> an official in some Christian religions who is ranked higher than a priest and who is usually in charge of church matters in a specific geographical area</p> <p>中 主教</p>
<b>clergy</b> /'klɜːrdʒi/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> people (such as priests) who are the leaders of a religion and who perform religious services</p> <p>中 神职人员，牧师</p>
<b>prophet</b> /'prɒfɪt/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a member of some religions (such as Christianity, Judaism, and Islam) who delivers messages that are believed to have come from God</p> <p>中 先知，预言者</p>
<b>virtuoso</b> /ˌvɜːtʃu'ɒsʊs/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> one skilled in or having a taste for the fine arts</p> <p>中 艺术品鉴赏家</p>
<b>progeny</b> /'prɒdʒəni/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a person who comes from a particular parent or family : the child or descendant of someone</p> <p>中 子孙，后裔</p>
<b>hardliner</b> /'hɑːdlɑɪnər/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> someone who advocates or involves a rigidly uncompromising course of action</p> <p>中 强硬分子</p>
<b>dilettante</b> /'dɪləˌtɑːnt/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a person having a superficial interest in an art or a branch of knowledge</p> <p>中 半吊子，业余的人，一知半解的人</p>
<b>spearhead</b> /'spiːr,hɛd/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a person, thing, or group that organizes or leads something (such as a movement or attack)</p> <p>中 先锋部队</p>
<b>vanguard</b> /'væn,gɑːd/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> the group of people who are the leaders of an action or movement in society, politics, art, etc.</p> <p>中 先锋</p>
<b>philistine</b> /'fɪlɪˌstɪn/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a person who is guided by materialism and is usually disdainful of intellectual or artistic values</p> <p>中 庸俗的人</p> <p>反 aesthete</p>
<b>polymath</b> /'pɒləˌmæθ/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> someone who knows a lot about many different things</p> <p>中 博学的人</p> <p>选 encyclopedic</p>
<b>prodigy</b> /'prɒdɪdʒi/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a young person who is unusually talented in some way</p> <p>中 神童</p>

# Word List 24

**spendthrift**

/ˈspɛndθrɪft/

英 *n.* a person who spends money in a careless or wasteful way

中 挥霍的人

**monger**

/ˈmʌŋɡər/

英 *n.* broker, dealer —usually used in combination

中 商人，贩子

**culprit**

/ˈkʌlprɪt/

英 *n.* a person who has committed a crime or done something wrong

中 罪犯，罪魁祸首

**curator**

/kjuˈreɪtər/

英 *n.* a person who is in charge of the things in a museum, zoo, etc.

中 管理者

**orator**

/ˈɔrətər/

英 *n.* a person who makes speeches and is very good at making them

中 演讲者

**fledgling**

/ˈfleɪdʒlɪŋ/

英 *n.* someone or something that is getting started in a new activity

中 无经验的人

反 experienced

**cynic**

/ˈsɪnɪk/

英 *n.* a person who has negative opinions about other people and about the things people do; especially : a person who believes that people are selfish and are only interested in helping themselves

中 认为人性自私的人

**quixote**

/ˈkwɪksət/

英 *n.* a quixotic person

中 爱空想的人

**expansionist**

/ɛkˈspænjən,ɪzəm/

英 *n.* someone who holds the belief that a country should grow larger

中 扩张主义者

**electorate**

/ɪˈlektərɪt/

英 *n.* the people who can vote in an election

中 选举人

**preservationist**

/ˌprezərˈveɪʃənɪst/

英 *n.* someone who works to preserve something (such as a building or an area of land)

中 保护主义者

**zealot**

/ˈzelət/

英 *n.* a person who has very strong feelings about something (such as religion or politics) and who wants other people to have those feelings : a zealous person

中 狂热者

---

**extremist**

/ɪk'strɪmɪst/

英 *n.* someone who believes in and supports for ideas that are very far from what most people consider correct or reasonable

中 极端主义者

选 zealot

---

**revisionist**

/rɪ'vɪʒɪst/

英 *n.* someone who supports ideas and beliefs that differ from and try to change accepted ideas and beliefs especially in a way that is seen as wrong or dishonest

中 修正主义者

---

**mogul**

/'mɒʊɡəl/

英 *n.* a great personage : magnate

中 有权势的人

---

**guru**

/'guːru/

英 *n.* a teacher or guide that you trust

中 领袖

英 *n.* a person who has a lot of experience in or knowledge about a particular subject

中 专家

---

**tycoon**

/taɪ'kʊn/

英 *n.* a very wealthy and powerful business person

中 企业界大亨，巨头

---

**bellwether**

/'bɛl,wɛðər/

英 *n.* someone or something that leads others or shows what will happen in the future

中 领导者

---

**stickler**

/'stɪklər/

英 *n.* a person who believes that something is very important and should be done or followed all the time

中 坚持...的人

---

**diehard**

/'daɪ,hɑːd/

英 *adj.* strongly or fanatically determined or devoted

中 顽固的

---

**nonentity**

/nə'nɛntəti/

英 *n.* a person who is not famous or important

中 无足轻重的人

---

**imposter**

/ɪm'pɒstər/

英 *n.* a person who deceives others by pretending to be someone else

中 冒名顶替的人

---

**mastermind**

/'mæstər,maɪnd/

英 *n.* a person who plans and organizes something

中 策划者

---

**iconoclast**

/aɪ'kɒnə,klæst/

英 *n.* a person who criticizes or opposes beliefs and practices that are widely accepted

中 提倡打破旧习的人

派 iconoclastic *adj.* 反传统的，反崇拜的

<b>soothsayer</b> /suθ,seɪər/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a person who predicts the future by magical, intuitive, or more rational means</p> <p>中 预言家</p>
<b>connoisseur</b> /,kanə'sɜːr/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a person who knows a lot about something (such as art, wine, food, etc.) : an expert in a particular subject</p> <p>中 鉴赏家, 内行</p> <p>派 connoisseurship <i>n.</i> 鉴赏力</p>
<b>boor</b> /buːr/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a rude and rough person</p> <p>中 粗人</p>
<b>playwright</b> /'pleɪ,rɪt/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a person who writes plays</p> <p>中 剧作家</p>
<b>despot</b> /'despət/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a ruler who has total power and who often uses that power in cruel and unfair ways</p> <p>中 独裁者</p>
<b>apologist</b> /ə'palədʒɪst/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> one who speaks or writes in defense of someone or something</p> <p>中 辩护人</p>
<b>wastrel</b> /'weɪstrəl/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a person who wastes time, money, etc.</p> <p>中 浪费的人</p>
<b>autocrat</b> /'ɔːtə,kɹæt/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a person who rules with total power</p> <p>中 独裁者</p>
<b>oddball</b> /'ɒd,bɔːl/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> the use of tricks especially to hide, avoid, or get something</p> <p>中 古怪的人</p>
<b>bore</b> /bɔːr/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> one that causes boredom</p> <p>中 无聊的人</p>
<b>layperson</b> /'leɪ,pɜːrsən/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a member of the laity</p> <p>中 外行</p> <p>选 nonspecialist</p>
<b>has-been</b> /'hæz,bɪn/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a person who is no longer popular or successful</p> <p>中 过时的人</p>
<b>progenitor</b> /prəu'dʒenətər/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> precursor, originator</p> <p>中 先驱</p>
<b>benefactor</b> /'benə,fæktər/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> someone who helps another person, group, etc., by giving money</p> <p>中 慈善家</p>



<b>cronyism</b> /'krouni,ɪzəm/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> the unfair practice by a powerful person (such as a politician) of giving jobs and other favors to friends</p> <p>中 任用亲信</p>
<b>nepotism</b> /'nɛpə,ɪzəm/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> the unfair practice by a powerful person of giving jobs and other favors to relatives</p> <p>中 任人唯亲</p> <p>选 cronyism</p> <p>派 nepotistic <i>adj.</i> 任人唯亲的</p>
<b>totalitarianism</b> /ˌtəʊtəli'tɛəriənɪzəm/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> centralized control by an autocratic authority</p> <p>中 极权主义</p>
<b>utilitarianism</b> /ju,tɪlə'tɛriən,ɪzəm/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> the belief that a morally good action is one that helps the greatest number of people</p> <p>中 功利主义</p>
<b>cynicism</b> /'sɪnə,sɪzəm/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> cynical beliefs : beliefs that people are generally selfish and dishonest</p> <p>中 认为人性自私</p>
<b>chauvinism</b> /'ʃəʊvə,nɪzəm/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> the belief that your country, race, etc., is better than any other</p> <p>中 盲目的爱国心</p>
<b>egalitarianism</b> /ɪ,gæli'tɛriənɪzəm/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a belief in human equality especially with respect to social, political, and economic affairs</p> <p>中 平等主义</p>
<b>stoicism</b> /'stouɪ,sɪzəm/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> the quality or behavior of a person who accepts what happens without complaining or showing emotion</p> <p>中 冷淡, 冷漠</p>
<b>altruism</b> /'æltru,ɪzəm/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> feelings and behavior that show a desire to help other people and a lack of selfishness</p> <p>中 无私, 利他主义</p>
<b>anarchism</b> /'ænər,kɪzəm/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a belief that government and laws are not necessary</p> <p>中 无政府主义</p>
<b>anthropocentrism</b> /ˌænθrəpəu'sentrɪzəm/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> considering human beings as the most significant entity of the universe</p> <p>中 人类中心说</p>
<b>atheism</b> /'eɪθi,ɪzəm/	<p>英 <i>n.</i> a disbelief in the existence of deity</p> <p>中 无神论</p>

<b>collectivism</b> /kə'lektə,vɪzəm/	英 <i>n.</i> a political or economic system in which the government owns businesses, land, etc. 中 集体主义
<b>dualism</b> /'duəl,ɪzəm/	英 <i>n.</i> the idea or belief that everything has two opposite parts or principles 中 二元论
<b>eclecticism</b> /ɛk'lektə,sɪzəm/	英 <i>n.</i> a theory or practice (as of medicine or psychotherapy) that combines doctrines or methods (as therapeutic procedures) from diverse sources 中 来源广泛，兼容并包
<b>empiricism</b> /ɛm'pɪrɪ,sɪzəm/	英 <i>n.</i> the practice of relying on observation and experiment especially in the natural sciences 中 基于观察与实验
<b>feminism</b> /'fɛmə,nɪzəm/	英 <i>n.</i> the belief that men and women should have equal rights and opportunities 中 女权主义
<b>hedonism</b> /'hɪdən,ɪzəm/	英 <i>n.</i> the belief that pleasure or happiness is the most important goal in life 中 享乐主义
<b>idealism</b> /aɪ'diəl,ɪzəm/	英 <i>n.</i> the attitude of a person who believes that it is possible to live according to very high standards of behavior and honesty 中 理想主义
<b>anthropomorphism</b> /,ænθrəpou'mɔːr,fɪzəm/	英 <i>n.</i> an interpretation of what is not human or personal in terms of human or personal characteristics 中 拟人论
<b>individualism</b> /,ɪndə'vɪdʒuəl,ɪzəm/	英 <i>n.</i> the actions or attitudes of a person who does things without being concerned about what other people will think 中 个人主义
<b>nihilism</b> /'naɪə,lɪzəm/	英 <i>n.</i> the belief that traditional morals, ideas, beliefs, etc., have no worth or value 中 虚无主义
<b>skepticism</b> /'skeptɪ,sɪzəm/	英 <i>n.</i> an attitude of doubting the truth of something (such as a claim or statement) 中 怀疑
<b>teetotalism</b> /ti'toutəl,ɪzəm/	英 <i>n.</i> the principle or practice of complete abstinence from alcoholic drinks 中 禁酒主义

<b>gore</b> /gɔr/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> blood, especially clotted blood <b>中</b> 血，血块 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>n.</i> gruesomeness depicted in vivid detail <b>中</b> 毛骨悚然
<b>fallow</b> /'fælou/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> left uncultivated or unplanted <b>中</b> 休耕的 <b>选</b> sterile
<b>unruly</b> /ʌn'ruli/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> hard to control, restrain, or keep in order <b>中</b> 不服管理的，难以控制的
<b>synoptic</b> /sɪ'naptɪk/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> presenting a general view or summary <b>中</b> 摘要的
<b>conviction</b> /kən'vɪkʃən/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a strong belief <b>中</b> 信念 <b>选</b> certainty <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>n.</i> a convicting or being convicted <b>中</b> 定罪
<b>patrimony</b> /'pætrɪməni/	<b>英</b> <i>n.</i> property that is given to somebody when their father dies <b>中</b> 继承，世袭 <b>派</b> patrimonial
<b>vicarious</b> /vaɪ'keriəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> felt or experienced by watching or reading about somebody else doing something, rather than by doing it yourself" <b>中</b> 身临其境的
<b>ductile</b> /'dʌktail/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> capable of being readily persuaded or influenced; tractable <b>中</b> 易被影响的 <hr/> <b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> easily molded or shaped; malleable <b>中</b> 可塑的
<b>dolorous</b> /'doulərəs/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> very sorrowful or sad <b>中</b> 悲伤的
<b>antiquated</b> /'æntɪkweɪtɪd/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> old-fashioned and no longer suitable for modern conditions <b>中</b> 老旧的，过时的 <b>选</b> old-fashioned <b>同</b> outdated
<b>wayward</b> /'weɪwərd/	<b>英</b> <i>adj.</i> following one's own capricious, wanton, or depraved inclinations <b>中</b> 任性的

选 errant

英 **adj.** following no clear principle or law

中 无法预料的

选 unpredictable

---

**errant**

/ˈɛrənt/

英 **adj.** moving about aimlessly or irregularly

中 随意的

选 wayward

英 **adj.** behaving wrongly

中 错误的

---

**cannibalize**

/ˈkænəbəl,aɪz/

英 **v.** to draw on as a major source

中 采用 ... 作为主要来源

英 **v.** to deprive of vital elements or resources, such as personnel, equipment, or funding, for use elsewhere:

中 剥夺（关键成分用于别处）

---

**discordant**

/dɪsˈkɔrdənt/

英 **adj.** being at variance : disagreeing

中 不一致的

英 **adj.** disagreeable in sound; harsh or dissonant.

中 不和谐的

---

**insinuate**

/ɪnˈsɪnju,eɪt/

英 **v.** to introduce (as an idea) gradually or in a subtle, indirect, or covert

中 暗示（表不满）

英 **v.** to introduce (as oneself) by stealthy, smooth, or artful means

中 巧妙地介入（表不满）

---

**slinky**

/ˈslɪŋki/

英 **adj.** stealthy, furtive, and sneaking

中 鬼鬼祟祟的

---

**attune**

/əˈtju:n/

英 **v.** to bring into harmony

中 使协调一致

---

**bluster**

/ˈblʌstər/

英 **v.** to talk or act with noisy swaggering threats

中 （虚张声势地）恐吓

英 **n.** Loud, arrogant speech, often full of empty threats

中 咆哮

---

**nonsensical**

/nanˈsensɪkəl/

英 **adj.** lacking intelligible meaning

中 无意义的

选 illogical

英 **adj.** foolish; absurd

中 愚蠢的

**excavate**

/'ɛkskə'veɪt/

英 **v.** to make a hole in; hollow out

中 开凿，挖掘

**villainous**

/'vɪləniəs/

英 **adj.** appropriate to a villain, as in wickedness or depravity

中 极坏的，恶劣的

**drudgery**

/'drʌdʒəri/

英 **n.** tedious, menial, or unpleasant work

中 苦工

**millstone**

/'mɪl,stəʊn/

英 **n.** a heavy weight; a burden

中 重担

选 encumbrance

**canard**

/kə'nɑːrd/

英 **n.** an unfounded or false, deliberately misleading story

中 谣言

**accolade**

/'ækə,leɪd/

英 **n.** an expression of approval; praise

中 赞美

选 laurel

英 **v.** to praise or honor

中 赞扬

**laurel**

/'lɔːrəl/

英 **n.** honor and glory won for great achievement

中 荣誉

选 accolade

英 **v.** to honor, especially with an award or a prize

中 授予荣誉

**shrill**

/'ʃrɪl/

英 **v.** to utter in a shrill manner; scream

中 尖叫

**skim**

/'skɪm/

英 **v.** to read or glance through (a book, for example) quickly or superficially

中 浏览

**cupidity**

/'kjʊː'pɪdɪtɪ/

英 **n.** a strong desire for money or possessions

中 贪心

选 avarice

**square**

/'skwɛə/

英 **v.** to bring into conformity or agreement

中 符合，一致

选 conform

# Word List 25

## renegade

/ˈrenəˌgeɪd/

英 **n.** a deserter from one faith, cause, or allegiance to another

中 叛徒

选 rebel, outlaw

## misanthrope

/ˈmɪsənˌθrəʊp/

英 **n.** one who hates or mistrusts humankind

中 厌恶人类的人，愤世嫉俗的人

## leveling

/ˈlevəlɪŋ/

英 **n.** the act of making equal or uniform

中 使平等，使一致

## straddle

/ˈstrædl/

英 **v.** to be on both sides of; extend over or across

中 横跨

英 **v.** to appear to favor both sides of an issue

中 观望

## baleful

/ˈbeɪlfəl/

英 **adj.** portending evil; ominous

中 邪恶的，不吉利的

选 sinister

英 **adj.** harmful or malignant in intent or effect

中 (意图上) 恶意的，险恶的

## shelve

/ʃelv/

英 **v.** if someone shelves a plan or project, they decide not to continue with it, either for a while or permanently

中 搁置

## scribble

/ˈskrɪbl/

英 **v.** to write or draw in a hurried, careless way

中 草率地写画

## abyss

/əˈbɪs/

英 **n.** a very dangerous or frightening situation

中 深渊 (指危险的处境)

## stunning

/ˈstʌnɪŋ/

英 **adj.** strikingly impressive especially in beauty or excellence

中 令人印象深刻的

选 impressive

英 **adj.** causing astonishment or disbelief

中 令人吃惊的，出乎意料的

选 unexpected

## staunch

/stɒntʃ/

英 **adj.** steadfast in loyalty or principle

中 坚定的，忠诚的

选 loyal, steadfast

---

**untrammelled**

/ʌn'træmld/

英 **adj.** not limited or restricted; unrestrained

中 自由的，不受约束的

选 unhampered, uninhibited, unrestrained

---

**bulwark**

/'bʊlwɜ:k/

英 **n.** a wall or embankment raised as a defensive fortification; a rampart

中 堡垒，壁垒

英 **v.** to provide defense or protection for

中 为...提供防御或保护

---

**showcase**

/'ʃəʊkeɪs/

英 **v.** to display prominently, especially to advantage

中 展示

---

**fluid**

/'flu:ɪd/

英 **adj.** changing or tending to change; variable

中 可变的

---

**screed**

/skri:d/

英 **n.** a long, monotonous harangue or piece of writing

中 冗长，单调的说话或者文章

---

**stupefaction**

/,stu:pi'fækʃn/

英 **n.** great astonishment or consternation

中 非常惊讶或惊慌失措

---

**vitriolic**

/,vɪtri'a:ɪk/

英 **adj.** bitterly scathing; caustic

中 尖酸刻薄的

选 acrimonious

---

**bombastic**

/bə'm'bæstɪk/

英 **adj.** (of somebody's words) sounding important but having little meaning and used to impress people

中 夸大的，言过其实的

---

**waggish**

/'wæɡɪʃ/

英 **adj.** characteristic of or resembling a wag; jocular or witty

中 诙谐的

---

**retract**

/rɪ'trækt/

英 **v.** to take back; disavow

中 收回，否认

---

**etch**

/etʃ/

英 **v.** to impress, delineate, or imprint clearly

中 铭记

---

**exultant**

/ɪɡ'zʌltənt/

英 **adj.** marked by great joy or jubilation; triumphant

中 狂喜的

## 附录 佛脚短语表

### **at a premium** 稀缺的

Property is an excellent investment, particularly in Dublin, where space is **at a premium** but demand remains high.

---

### **be at odds with** 与...不一致, 矛盾

Blake's version of night's events was **at odds with** the official police report.

---

### **without fail** 务必

I go to the gym every Monday and Wednesday, **without fail**.

---

### **nothing short of**

无异于...

His accusation is **nothing short of** slander and has no value.

简直就是

The party was **nothing short of** a disaster as it ended early and people went home unhappy.

---

### **keep something at bay** 控制住, 牵制

If we can **keep** the rabbits **at bay**, we should have a good crop of vegetables in the garden.

---

### **on a par with** 和...一样

This home cooking is **on a par with** the best restaurant cuisine in the world.

---

### **substitute A for B** 用 A 代替 B

You can **substitute** oil **for** butter in this cookie recipe.

---

### **accuse somebody of doing** 控告某人

He **accused** his assistant **of** theft in the office.

---

### **charge somebody with something / charge somebody with doing something**

指控某人...

He **was charged with** resisting arrest when he was approached by the police and ran  
某人负责做...

The governing body **is charged with** managing the school within its budget.

---

### **dubious distinction** 名不副实的成就

He is the lawyer with the **dubious distinction** of having lost the most cases in the firm.

---

### **on top of that** 另外

We missed our flight, and **on top of that** we had to wait seven hours for the next one.

---

### **for all** 尽管, 虽然

**For all** her protests about the exposure to paparazzi, the pop star still loved the attention.



---

**but for** 要不是由于，如果没有

I walk along Broadway Street, which is deserted **but for** the occasional taxi cab.

---

**exact a toll / exact a high(heavy) price** 迫使付出代价

His high pressure job has **exacted a toll** on his health.

---

**collate ... into ...** 合并成...

The secretary helps him **collate** the documents **into** color-coded folders by order of importance.

---

**some ..., others ..., and still others ...** 三种不同的观点陈述

Some people like apples, **others** like oranges **and still others** enjoy bananas.

---

**rest on** 基于...，依靠

Christianity **rests on** the belief that Jesus was the son of God.

---

**and the like** 等等，以此类推

The school contains courts for tennis and badminton **and the like**.

---

**anything but** 绝不，一点也不

She was **anything but** friendly the last time I asked for her help on an assignment.

---

**all but**

几乎（加形容词）

The game was **all but** over by the time we arrived 2 hours later.

（加名词时）all 表示全部，but 表示除了

The judge cleared the court of **all but** herself and the witness.

---

**let alone** 更不必说

Some people never even read a newspaper on a regular basis, **let alone** an entire book.

---

**not the least** 尤其，特别是

The upcoming proposal will have a huge impact on the environment, **not the least** in relation to the preservation of pandas.

---

**dispense with** 省掉，免除

They've had to **dispense with** a lot of luxuries since Mike lost his job.

---

**turn one's back on** 不理睬，抛弃

This company can't afford to **turn its back on** tourism as it makes up more than 50% of the company's profit.

---

**take issue with** 与...争论

I **took issue with** his interpretation of the author's tone in this passage.

---

**conjure up** 使在脑海中显现

For some readers of Victorian novels, the word "England" may **conjure up** images of pretty gardens and tea parties.

---

**only too ... to ...** 非常

I am **only too** glad **to** return home after my vacation was ruined by the continuous rain.

---

**a far cry from** 完全不同

This apartment is **a far cry from** the one they had lived in before.

---

**by virtue of** 由于

**By virtue of** her extensive experience and her wealth of practical knowledge, 87-year-old Louisa Vigil was regarded by her family in New Mexico as its chief advice-giver and matriarch.

---

**give way to** 给...让路

In some areas, modern intensive farming is **giving way to** the re-introduction of traditional methods.

---

**bring about** 引起

The CEO **brought about** his company's collapse by his reckless spending.

---

**in response to** 响应, 对...做出反应

The new law was passed by the town council **in response to** complaints from residents.

---

**by and large** 总的来说

**By and large**, the people of this state are satisfied with the governor's policies.

---

**at large** 通常

The public **at large** doesn't take the noise issue too seriously.

---

**in sharp ( stark ) contrast to** 形成鲜明对比

Sales this month were up, **in sharp contrast to** the poor sales of the last few months.

---

**run-of-the-mill** 普通的, 不出众的

He gave a fairly **run-of-the-mill** performance at the speech contest.

---

**state-of-the-art** 使用最先进技术的

The school uses the **state-of-the-art** computers and gadgets in its newly renovated classrooms.

---

**step down** 辞职

Upon graduation, she **stepped down** as captain of the tennis team.

---

**a minor rash of** 少量的

The **minor rash of** engine failures on this plane was found to be due to fatigue of the metal.

---

**pertain to** 与 .. 有关

We are only interested in the parts of the news that **pertain to** local issues.

---

**be central / peripheral to** 对...重要的 / 对...次要的

Technology **was central to** the discussion of how to help the poorest nations get internet connection.

The detective wants to find out who the thief was – getting the money back was a **peripheral** issue.

---

**be accountable for** 对...负责

As the leader programmer, he knew he would **be accountable for** any flaws in the code.

---

**stem from / spring from** 起源于

Their disagreement **stems from** an initial misunderstanding.

---

**as somebody puts it** 正如某人所说

As John Holt **puts it** concisely: "Learning, to me, means making more sense of the world around us, and being able to do more things in it."

---

**prop up** 支持

He is able to sit upright in his hospital bed after being **propped up** by pillows.

---

**be attributed / attributable to** 归因于

Her illness **was attributable to** poor air ventilation in the workplace.

---

**caution against doing** 警告, 告诫

Many economists **caution against** reading too much into a single month's report as it is likely to be prone to variations.

---

**stop short of doing** 决定不做某事

Eliot's satire, unlike Austen's, **stops short of** cruelty. She is inveterately magnanimous, even when it comes to her most flawed characters; her default authorial position is one of pity

---

**bask in** (在某种环境或气氛中) 感到适意

He **basked in** his moment of glory, holding the trophy up to the crowd.

---

**gloat over** 幸灾乐祸

He **gloated over** his good fortune in poker that made all of us who have lost money very angry.

---

**despair of** 对...绝望

The shipwrecked sailors of the Titanic **despaired of** ever being rescued and brought to safety.

---

**be subject to** 受...影响的

Having no sense of moral obligation, Shipler **was** as little **subject to** the reproaches of conscience after he acted as he was motivated by its prompting before he acted.

---

**become inured to** 习惯于

He **became inured to** the hardship of army training.

---

**in the sense that** 就...意义而言

It's voluntary **in the sense that** the state government will not require anyone to take the test.

---

**be numbered among** 被归类为

Let not my soul **be numbered among** sinners, or my life among men of blood.

---

**be distinguished from** 不同于...

He **was distinguished from** the other boys his age by his height.

---

**with regard to** 关于，对于

Although adolescent maturational and developmental states occur in an orderly sequence, their timing----**with regard to** onset and duration.

---

**strip away** 去掉

The emergency room nurse **strips away** the clothing from the burn victim.

---

**prey on** 欺骗，敲诈

The swindler salesman would **prey on** the elderly with products that promised of anti-aging.

---

**ferret out** 搜出，搜获

I know his name but I haven't managed to **ferret out** his phone number or WeChat account.

---

**explain away** 为...找借口，开脱

I don't know how you're going to **explain away** that dent you made in Dad's car.

---

**measure somebody / something against somebody / something** 对照 ... 评价 ...

It isn't fair to **measure** somebody just by his sales in the previous month, but that is the reality for the life of a salesman.

---

**by far** 迄今为止，非常

She is **by far** the hardest working student in the class.

---

**in line with** 符合，与...一致

We try to keep our prices **in line with** that of our competitors.

---

**be greeted with** 受到...的对待

The soldier **was greeted with** warmth and laughter when he returned home from the war.

---

**let nature take its course** 顺其自然

The frail old dog could be kept alive artificially using ventilators, but I think it would be kinder to **let nature take its course**.

---

**recourse to** 求助于，依赖

You will always have **recourse to** funds from the bank account your grandfather left you.

---

**to one's dismay** 令人不安

She discovered, **to her dismay**, that she had locked her keys inside her car.

---

**make headway in something** 取得进展

After an entire morning of peace talks, the politicians **made** little **headway in** coming to any negotiations.

---

**in turn** 轮流, 依次

Each generation **in turn** must deal with the same budget issues regarding healthcare and education spending that has haunted the government for years.

---

**be susceptible to** 对...敏感, 易受...影响

In order to appear cool and fit in, the new students **are more susceptible to** peer pressure than others at school.

---

**now that** 由于

**Now that** I live only a few blocks from work, I can walk to work without taking the subway.

---

**insofar as** 到...程度

She had done her best to comfort him, **insofar as** she was able.

---

**the depths of** 处于困难中

While I was in **the depths of** depression, I found that I couldn't even get out of bed in the morning.

---

**bear out** 证实, 支持

The test results **bear out** our claims about the effectiveness of the experimental drug.

---

**give rise to** 引起, 使发生

Eating candy at night and not brushing her teeth **give rise to** her chronic toothaches.

---

**in one's heyday** 在某人全盛时期

**In his heyday**, the high school football quarterback could walk into any restaurant and eat for free.

---

**subsist on** 靠...生存

With their limited supplies, the campers must **subsist on** small bags of rice, beans, fruits, and vegetables.

---

**be obsessed with** 痴迷于...

She **is obsessive with** punctuality and always arrives to her meetings 10 minutes early.

---

**excise A from B** 移除

The surgeon **excised** a small benign tumor **from** my leg in a short operation.

---

**on the verge of sth.** 濒临于, 接近于

**On the verge of** financial collapse, the museum was granted a reprieve, receiving a much-

needed infusion of cash in the form of a government loan.

---

**prone to** 有...倾向

My sister is **prone to** sneezing during the Spring because of her allergies.

---

**at one's best** 处在最佳状态

At the wedding, the photographer took shots to show the bride **at her best**.

---

**in defense of** 为...辩护

The lawyer constructed an argument **in defense of** her client's innocence in the case.

---

**be up to** 从事，忙于

We think those boys **are up to** something as they suspiciously returned with spray paint on their hands.

---

**miss out on something** 错过机会

We will all **miss out on** a blessing if they don't use the gifts God has given them.

---

**beyond the means of somebody** 负担不起

Private school fees are **beyond the means of** most people.

---

**make somebody / something out to be something** (错误地) 展现

During the police investigation, he **made me out to be** a liar.

---

**make good on one's promise** 实现承诺

My grandfather said he would pay for me to go to college, and he **made good on that promise**.

---

**frown on** 不悦，不满

The society **frowned on** smoking in public settings and posted signs warning of strict fines.

---

**shirk one's responsibility** 逃避责任

I hope you do not **shirk your responsibility** to water the plants every day or else they will die.

---

**well-to-do** 富裕的，小康的

It was a **well-to-do** neighborhood of large, single-family homes with big backyards.

---

**stoop to something** 委曲求全

He was amazed that a reputable firm would **stoop to** selling the names of their clients to other ad companies.

---

**of great moment** 重要的

The ribbon cutting ceremonial for the opening of the casino was considered an event **of great moment**.

---

---

**bona fides** 真实

Public figures have differing reasons for embellishing their **bona fides**, but it most often is in the service of compensating for a perceived inadequacy or vulnerability.

He demonstrated his mnemonic **bona fides** by learning a seventy-digit number in just over a minute, and he proceeded straight into a test of the students' memories, and mine.

---

**as far as ..... is concerned** 就...而言

As far as those big companies **are concerned**, we're just another little company that they can step on and eliminate as a competitor.

---

**virtues and vices** 优缺点

The editorial described the **virtues and vices of** writing, giving the students an example from both good and bad habits.

---

**teem with** 充满

The mall was **teeming with** shoppers on the weekends who are off from work.

---

**day in and day out** 天天，夜以继日

He maintained the same diet of rice and beans for all three meals **day in and day out**.

---

**regardless of** 不管，不顾

He went outside for a jog, **regardless of** the fact that it was raining hard.

---

**be obligated to** 对...负有责任

The churchgoers felt **obligated to** give to charity every Sunday.

---

**have a distaste for something** 厌恶

The celebrity's **distaste for** publicity of any sort made me avoid large social gatherings.

---

**come of** 由...引起

He expected good news to **come of** all those school applications he submitted.

---

**be a favorite with somebody** 某人最爱

The comedian **was a great favorite with** locals at the bar as he told really funny jokes.

---

**that said / that being said** 即便如此

John didn't do well in school. **That being said** he is highly literate in matters of IT and found a well-paid job immediately after graduation.

---

**sail through** 轻松完成，顺利通过

Rachel **sailed through** her final exams without studying and got A's in everything.

---

**shrug off**

不屑理睬

You're a father and you can't simply **shrug off** your responsibility for your children.

摆脱

I hope I can **shrug off** this cold before I go on holiday.

---

### **in (out of ) step**

步调一致

During the military parade, the soldiers marched **in step**.

步调不一致

I'm terrible at dancing and I always get completely **out of step** with my partner.

---

### **to one's credit** 值得赞扬

It is **to his credit** that we sorted out the problems in this project and turned it in on time.

---

### **rank-and-file** 一般成员的

The party's **rank-and-file** are beginning to question the prime minister's choice of advisers.

---

### **amount to**

变成

I doubt that this business will ever **amount to** anything really profitable.

起相同的作用

His disgraceful behavior of peering over another student's shoulder during the test **amounts to** cheating.

---

### **stand one's ground** 坚持立场

Clare **stood her ground** during the meeting and refused to be intimidated even when others got angry with her point of view.

---

### **make light of** 轻视

Because you are not personally involved, it was easy for you to **make light of** other people's problems.

---

### **keep abreast of** 了解...最新情况

I try to **keep abreast of** any developments in the recent iPhone launch.

---

### **serve as** 担任, 起...作用

This brick will **serve as** a perfect doorstep.

---

### **at stake** 在紧要关头

After the hurricane, thousands of lives will be **at stake** if emergency aid does not arrive in the city soon.

---

### **shore up** 支持, 支撑

The new public relations manager has the difficult task of **shoring up** the company's troubled image.

---

### **give credence to** 相信

His bruises **give credence to** his police statement that he had been involved in a scuffle with other kids on the playground.

---

### **nothing less than** 不亚于..., 完全是

The chef will accept **nothing less than** perfection from his kitchen staff.

---



---

**stave something off** 避开，延缓

The Federal Reserve lowered interest rates to stimulate the economy and **stave off** a recession.

---

**die hard** 难消除，根深蒂固

He has developed a specific routine with how he packs for a trip and old habits **die hard**.

---

**have yet to** 还没有，尚未

Two hours before printing the invitations, they **have yet to** make a decision on the date of the party.

---

**all the more** 更加

Several publishers rejected her book, but that just made her **all the more** determined.

---

**give in the way of something** 让步，让...先行

The school ensures that our teachers will do their utmost to **give in the way of** support and encouragement in the classroom.

Mining was attempted, but the land simply did not have much to **give in the way of** precious metals and jewels.

---

**to be sure** 诚然，的确

This is not his best book, **to be sure**, but it is still worth reading.

---

**to be fair** 公平地说

He has done the job poorly but, **to be fair**, I gave him very little time to do it.

---

**make sense of something** 搞清...意思

The community is trying to **make sense of** the cause of the explosion.

---

**keep something at hand** 让...在眼前

When I am out in the wilderness, I **keep** my firearm **at hand** in case of attacks from wild animals.

---

**derive from something** 起源于...

The English word "olive" **derives from** the Latin word "oliva".

---

**resign to something** 只好接受

After his wife passed away, he **resigned to** living alone.

---

**put something to rest** 解决，处理

Their smiling faces **put to rest** any rumors of an impending separation between the couple.

---

**make demands on** 需要

Her homework from school **makes** considerable **demands on** her time at night.

---

**short notice** 临时通知

He called the meeting on such **short notice** that we had no time to prepare.

---

**devoid of** 没有

I went searching for a knife, but the kitchen was **devoid of** anything sharp.

---

**put something at stake** 把...处于险境

Because he was a reckless gambler, he was willing to **put** a lot of large amount of money **at stake**.

---

**border on** 邻近, 近乎

His bizarre behavior at the party scared the guests and **borders on** the insane.

---

**at the root of** ...的原因, ...的真相

He believes that his student's lack of interest in this class lies **at the root of** his recent drop in performance.

---

**in light of** 根据, 鉴于

**In light of** your good driving record, we've decided to overlook this minor traffic offense.

---

**snap up** 抢购, 把...抢到手

By 10 o'clock, most of the best holiday discounts in the store had been **snapped up**.

---

**rule out** 排除

The investigators **ruled out** their prime suspect after he was proven to be out of the country at the time of the crime.

---

**a priori** 未经观察分析的, 既定的

There's no **a priori** reason to think your expenses will remain the same in a larger city.

---

**ad hoc** 临时安排的

To keep the police force on the streets, the mayor and the city council made an **ad hoc** decision to increase the salaries of law enforcement officers by ten percent.

---

**bona fide** 真正的

In order to receive a refund for your returned purchase, you will need to show the sales clerk a **bona fide** receipt for the item.

---

**per capita** 每人, 按人分配的

The country's recent wealth was indicated by a rise in **per capita** income.

---

**status quo** 现状

The new company president has plans to change the **status quo** and turn the business into a new organization.

---

**vice versa** 反之亦然

Should I come to your house for dinner or **vice versa**?

---

**ad-lib** 即兴演讲

I lost the notes for my talk and had to **ad-lib**.

---

**drop out of** 中途退出

She was injured in the first round and had to **drop out of** the competition.

---

**lose out to** 输给...

Bill **lost out to** Sally in the election for student government president in a very close race.

---

**bear the stamp of something** 具有...的迹象

Every work of master watchmaker inevitably **bears the stamp of** his craftsmanship.

---

**fall short of** 不足，达不到，不符合

Earnings **fell short of** expectations.

---

**pave the way for** 为...铺平道路

The discovery **paves the way for** the development of effective new treatments

---

**throw spotlight on** 凸显，使...受到关注

The recent files **throw spotlight on** tax haven used by global elite.

---

**come (or bring) to light** 为众人所知

That past will **come to light**, and it will be used against Republican candidates.

---

**at the hands of** 在...手中，由...导致

I was hoping for a quick and merciful death **at the hands of** the reviewers, but, at the same time I sort of hoped someone would like it well enough to give me encouragement.

---

**ward off** 抵挡，避开

areas where apples were grown, it evolved into a ritual in which chants and dances were used to **ward off** evil spirits which it was believed would harm the trees.

---

**de facto** 事实上

The country was **de facto** divided between two states

---